

# World directory of medical schools

## Important note

The World Health Organization has no authority to grant any form of recognition or accreditation to schools for the training of health personnel. Such a procedure remains the exclusive prerogative of the national government concerned. Consequently, no institution listed in this Directory is recognized or accredited by, or its training programme endorsed by, the World Health Organization. The lists of names and addresses were compiled from data received from, or confirmed by, Member States. The Organization cannot therefore accept responsibility for the inclusion or the omission of the names of any institutions.

# World directory of medical schools



Seventh edition

World Health Organization  
Geneva  
2000

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

World directory of medical schools.—7th ed.

1. Schools, Medical—directories

ISBN 92 4 150010 7 (NLM classification: W 19)

The World Health Organization welcomes requests for permission to reproduce or translate its publications, in part or in full. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be glad to provide the latest information on any changes made to the text, plans for new editions, and reprints and translations already available.

© World Health Organization 2000

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

Designed in New Zealand

Typeset in Hong Kong

Printed in Spain

98/12327—minimum graphics/Best-set/Policrom—5000

# Contents

Preface	ix
Introduction	xi
Descriptions of medical education programmes and lists of training institutions, by country or area:	1
Afghanistan	3
Albania	3
Algeria	4
Angola	6
Antigua and Barbuda	7
Argentina	8
Armenia	11
Australia	12
Austria	16
Azerbaijan	17
Bahamas	17
Bahrain	18
Bangladesh	18
Barbados	21
Belarus	21
Belgium	23
Belize	26
Benin	27
Bolivia	28
Bosnia and Herzegovina	30
Botswana	31
Brazil	31
Bulgaria	51
Burkina Faso	52
Burundi	53
Cambodia	54
Cameroon	54
Canada	55
Central African Republic	60
Chad	60
Chile	61
China	63
Colombia	90
Congo	97
Cook Islands	98
Costa Rica	98
Côte d'Ivoire	100
Croatia	100
Cuba	101
Czech Republic	103
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	106
Democratic Republic of the Congo	107

Denmark	108
Djibouti	109
Dominica	109
Dominican Republic	110
Ecuador	113
Egypt	116
El Salvador	118
Estonia	120
Ethiopia	120
Fiji	
Finland	122
France	123
Gabon	134
Gambia	134
Georgia	134
Germany	135
Ghana	144
Greece	145
Grenada	147
Guatemala	148
Guinea	149
Guinea-Bissau	149
Guyana	150
Haiti	151
Honduras	151
Hungary	152
Iceland	153
India	154
Indonesia	179
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	189
Iraq	201
Ireland	204
Israel	205
Italy	206
Jamaica	212
Japan	213
Jordan	233
Kazakhstan	234
Kenya	235
Kuwait	236
Kyrgyzstan	237
Lao People's Democratic Republic	237
Latvia	238
Lebanon	239
Liberia	240
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	240
Lithuania	242
Madagascar	242
Malawi	243
Malaysia	244

Mali	246
Malta	246
Marshall Islands	247
Mauritius	247
Mexico	248
Micronesia (Federated States of)	265
Mongolia	265
Montserrat	266
Morocco	267
Mozambique	268
Myanmar	268
Nepal	269
Netherlands	270
Netherlands Antilles	273
New Zealand	273
Nicaragua	274
Niger	275
Nigeria	276
Norway	280
Oman	281
Pakistan	282
Palau	286
Panama	287
Papua New Guinea	288
Paraguay	288
Peru	289
Philippines	293
Poland	301
Portugal	304
Puerto Rico	306
Republic of Korea	307
Republic of Moldova	318
Romania	319
Russian Federation	322
Rwanda	332
Saint Kitts and Nevis	333
Saint Lucia	333
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	334
Samoa	335
Saudi Arabia	335
Senegal	337
Sierra Leone	338
Singapore	338
Slovakia	339
Slovenia	340
Solomon Islands	341
South Africa	341
Spain	344
Sri Lanka	351
Sudan	353

Suriname	356
Sweden	356
Switzerland	359
Syrian Arab Republic	360
Tajikistan	361
Thailand	361
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	365
Togo	366
Tonga	367
Trinidad and Tobago	367
Tunisia	368
Turkey	369
Turkmenistan	378
Tuvalu	379
Uganda	379
Ukraine	380
United Arab Emirates	383
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	384
United Republic of Tanzania	392
United States of America	393
Uruguay	427
Uzbekistan	428
Vanuatu	430
Venezuela	430
Viet Nam	433
Yemen	435
Yugoslavia	436
Zambia	437
Zimbabwe	438

## Preface

The seventh edition of the *World directory of medical schools* is the result of a wide and coordinated effort encompassing the design, field-testing and translation of questionnaires, the development of an electronic database, and editing, printing and dissemination. The resulting directory provides information on 1642 schools worldwide and is a continuation of the work carried out in previous editions.

The electronic database on which the directory is based provides additional information relevant to medical curricula, educational approaches, the assessment of students, the availability and use of facilities and equipment, staff activities, continuing education, the mutual recognition of qualifications, and the evaluation or accreditation of medical school programmes. For those concerned with and committed to improving the quality of medical education and its relevance to the health needs of society, this database will provide information on the status and trends of medical education worldwide.

While medical education must be adapted to respond to the specific needs of individuals and the populations they intend to serve in a given environment, certain capacities of a physician are universal. In a world where borders are becoming increasingly illusory, there are growing opportunities and expectations for international collaboration to enhance quality assurance in medical education through research and development.<sup>1,2</sup> Interest in the contribution of medical schools to respond to people's health needs and to participate in shaping the future health system through their education, research and service-delivery missions is also growing worldwide.<sup>3-6</sup> Benchmarks and evaluation mechanisms are required to assess and promote the role of medical schools in educating future generations of doctors and in influencing the features of their future practice environment for an optimal response to the health needs of society. In particular, action is needed at the institutional, national and global level to design and promote the most appropriate approaches to allow medical schools to be the principal contributors to people's health.

Dr C. Boelen  
Department of Health Systems

## Introduction

The seventh edition of the *World directory of medical schools* lists institutions of basic medical education in 157 countries or areas. It also provides information on the conditions for obtaining the licence to practise medicine in 14 countries or areas that do not have medical schools. The information presented in general reflects the situation during the academic year 1995–96, and is based primarily on answers to two questionnaires designed by the World Health Organization and sent: (i) to ministerial authorities requesting information of a general nature on medical education and conditions for practice in the country; and (ii) to all medical schools of whose existence the World Health Organization has been informed by the national government, either by confirming existing lists or by providing specific information. The questionnaires were field-tested in several parts of the world, but it sometimes proved difficult to accommodate data provided from ministerial authorities or medical schools within the suggested layout.

At the time of going to press, and in spite of follow-up, a number of governments and medical schools had not replied to the questionnaires. In these cases only those schools that were previously recognized by the government concerned have been listed. It is therefore not possible to guarantee in all cases the complete accuracy of the information presented, particularly in regard to up-to-date addresses. In addition, compatible information was not always provided by the authorities of the countries cited, particularly concerning agreements between countries. Schools that have been established but where instruction has not yet started have not been listed.

The World Health Organization would appreciate notification of any errors and omissions. These should be addressed to the Department of Organization of Health Services Delivery, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

The population figures were made available to WHO by the United Nations Population Division following their 1996 revision of *World population prospects*. The number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993) was taken from *The world health report 1997* (WHO, Geneva, 1997). The medical schools in each country are listed alphabetically by city, except in the case of Brazil, Canada, China, Colombia, India, Mexico and the USA, where they are listed under the state or province; Japan, where they are listed by prefecture; and the United Kingdom, which is subdivided into England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. The data were either submitted by the governments or obtained directly from the institutions. Where no information was available, this is indicated by a dash (—). As the information included in the Directory must of necessity be restricted in scope, the name and address, where available, of the national registration body or licensing authority from which further information can be obtained has been given for each country or area.

### Scope of the directory

The following information is provided for most of the medical schools listed: the name and address, the year instruction started, the language of instruction, the length of the degree course, and whether the applicant is required to pass an entrance examination and foreign students are eligible for admission.

#### Name and address

The names and addresses of the medical schools are in the language of the country concerned, unless the language does not use the Roman alphabet. In that case an English or French version is given, depending on which of the two languages was used to answer the questionnaires. Capital letters have been used for all names and addresses; diacritical marks and accented characters have been omitted as these posed problems for the computerized database.

#### Year instruction started

This is the year in which medical education began at the institution; it does not necessarily correspond to the date when the institution was founded.

#### Language

This refers to the language(s) used in teaching. Where more than one language is used, they are listed in decreasing order of importance.

#### Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training

The degree course is often followed by an internship of 1 or 2 years.

#### Database

A database is being constructed, based on the replies to the two questionnaires. It covers the following areas:

#### Ministerial questionnaire

- Current number of medical schools within the country.
- Duration of the programme of medical education.
- Title of degree awarded.
- Medical registration/licence to practise.
- Mutual recognition of qualifications.
- Accreditation/recognition or equivalent system.

#### Medical school questionnaire

- General information.
- Curriculum.
- Assessment of students.
- Facilities/equipment.
- Staff activities.
- Continuing education.
- Interaction with other entities.
- Evaluation and accreditation.

Copies of the two questionnaires are available on request from the Department of Organization of Health Services Delivery, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

## Acknowledgements

The World Health Organization gratefully acknowledges the contribution of the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) and in particular its late former President, Dr M. Wilson, ECFMG, Washington, DC, USA, and Professor A. Rothman, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, who assisted in designing the questionnaires on which the directory is based. The contribution of the deans and faculties from the medical schools that participated in the field-testing of the questionnaires is also gratefully acknowledged.

<sup>1</sup> *Towards the assessment of quality in medical education*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/92.7; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

<sup>2</sup> Towards a global consensus on quality medical education: serving the needs of populations and individuals. Proceedings of the 1994 World Health Organization/Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates invitational consultation. *Academic medicine*, 1995, 70 (Suppl.).

<sup>3</sup> *Defining and measuring the social accountability of medical schools*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1995 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/95.7; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

<sup>4</sup> Improving the social responsiveness of medical schools: proceedings of the 1998 Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates/World Health Organization Invitational Conference, Barcelona. *Academic medicine*, 1999, 74 (Suppl.).

<sup>5</sup> Reorientation of medical education and medical practice for health for all. In: *Forty-eighth World Health Assembly, Geneva, 1–12 May 1995. Volume 1. Resolutions and decisions, and list of*

---

*participants*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1995 (unpublished document WHA48/1995/REC/1):8–10.

<sup>6</sup> *Doctors for health. A WHO global strategy for changing medical education and medical practice for health for all*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1996 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/96.1; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

Description of medical education programmes  
and lists of training institutions,  
by country or area

AFGHANISTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 20 833 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, Kabul. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Department of Licentiate and Medical Registration, Ministry of Public Health, PO Box 33, Kabul, on successful completion of the 7-year course and receipt of an MD degree. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated by an internationally recognized agency. Foreigners require official permission to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France, Germany, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan.

HERAT MEDICAL SCHOOL  
HERAT

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF NANGARHAR  
JALALABAD  
Year instruction started: 1964

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
AVICENNA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF KABUL  
KABUL  
Year instruction started: 1932

IBNE-SINA BALKH MEDICAL SCHOOL  
MAZAR I SHARIF

ALBANIA

---

Total population in 1995: 3 401 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 141  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Mjek i Përgjithshëm (General Physician)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Order of Albanian Physicians. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Tirana, on receipt of a copy of the final diploma and the marks achieved during the course.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

FAKULTETI I MJEKESISE  
UNIVERSITETI I TIRANES  
TIRANA

Year instruction started: 1952

## ALGERIA

---

Total population in 1995: 28 784 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 83  
Number of medical schools: 11  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministère de la Santé et de la Population, 128 chemin Mohamed Gacem, *El-Madania, Alger*.  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES  
UNIVERSITE D'ALGER  
AVENUE AHMED GHERMOUL  
BP 30  
ALGER

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES  
ANNABA

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE BATNA  
CHAHID BOUKHLOUF MOHAMMED EL-HADI  
BATNA 05000  
Tel.: +213 (4) 850 392/854 962  
Fax: +213 (4) 850 392  
Telex: 82805 iessm dz  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE BLIDA  
ROUTE DE SOUMAA  
BP 270  
BLIDA 09000  
Tel.: +213 (3) 415 853  
Fax: +213 (3) 417 813/417 726  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES  
CONSTANTINE

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES  
MOSTAGANEM

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES  
CHEMIN VICINAL, ROUTE ES-SENIA

ELMENAOUER 1510  
ORAN  
Tel.: +213 (6) 340 602  
Fax: +213 (6) 340 604  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE SETIF  
SETIF

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>2</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE SIDI-BEL-ABBES  
SIDI-BEL-ABBES

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>3</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE TIZI-OUZOU  
ROUTE DE HASNAOUA  
TIZI-OUZOU 15000  
Tel.: +213 (3) 217 381  
Fax: +213 (3) 211 960  
Telex: 76970 cbmsm dz  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES<sup>2</sup>  
UNIVERSITE DE TLEMCCEN  
TLEMCCEN

## ANGOLA

---

Total population in 1995: 11 185 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor em Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULDADE DE MEDECINA  
CP 116  
LUANDA  
Tel.: +244 (2) 383 872/383 866  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 76  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Medical Board of Antigua and Barbuda. Applications should be approved by the Medical Officer and submitted through the Ministry of Health, St John's Street, Antigua. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES ANTIGUA  
DOWNHILL CAMPUS  
PICCADILLY  
PO BOX 510  
ST JOHN'S  
Tel.: +268(1)460 1391  
Fax: +268(1)460 1477  
E-mail: med-prog@uhsa.edu.ag  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ARGENTINA

---

Total population in 1995: 35 219 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 268  
Number of medical schools: 14  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years (a further year of practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico (Physician)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the *Dirección Nacional de Fiscalización Sanitaria*, Ministerio de Salud y Acción Social, Avenida 9 de Julio 1925, Piso 7, 1395 Buenos Aires, and with the secretariat of one of the provincial health authorities. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bolivia, Colombia and Ecuador.

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
INSTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS (IUCB)  
SOLIS 453  
1078 BUENOS AIRES-CF  
Tel.: +54(1)384 8457  
Fax: +54(1)384 8457  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL  
AVENIDA JUAN DE GARAY 125  
1063 BUENOS AIRES-CF

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES  
PARAGUAY 2155  
1121 BUENOS AIRES-CF  
Tel.: +54(1)961 8961  
Fax: +54(1)961 8961  
E-mail: decanato@fmed.uba.ar  
Year instruction started: 1852  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL SALVADOR  
TUCUMAN 1845  
1050 BUENOS AIRES-CF  
Tel.: +54(1)811 8519/813 2935  
Fax: +54(1)812 9846  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD HEBREA ARGENTINA BAR ILAN  
CARRERA DE MEDICINA  
TENIENTE GENERAL JUAN D. PERON 2933  
1198 BUENOS AIRES-CF  
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD MAIMONIDES  
FELIPE VALLESE 326  
1405 BUENOS AIRES-CF  
Tel.: +54(1)982 8488/982 3425  
Fax: +54(1)982 7840  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CORDOBA  
JACINTO RIOS 571  
5000 CORDOBA-CBA  
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CORDOBA  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA PABELLON PERU

APDO 32  
5000 CORDOBA-CBA  
Tel.: +54(51)334040  
Fax: +54(51)334036/334041  
Year instruction started: 1877  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL NORDESTE  
MORENO 1240  
CASILLA DE CORREO 368  
3400 CORRIENTES-CTS  
Tel.: +54(783)36085/21474  
Fax: +54(783)22290  
E-mail: [informedi@fmunne.sld.ar](mailto:informedi@fmunne.sld.ar)  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA  
CALLE 60 Y 120  
1900 LA PLATA-BA  
Tel.: +54(21)258989  
Fax: +54(21)258989  
Year instruction started: 1934  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD ADVENTISTA DEL PLATA  
25 DE MAYO 99  
3101 LIBERTADOR S. MARTIN-ER  
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CUYO  
AVENIDA LIBERTADOR 40 PARQUE GENERAL SAN MARTIN  
CASILLA DE CORREO 33  
5500 MENDOZA-MZA  
Tel.: +54(61)494046  
Fax: +54(61)494047  
E-mail: [post.master@fmed2.uncu.edu.ar](mailto:post.master@fmed2.uncu.edu.ar)  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE ROSARIO

SANTA FE 3100  
2000 ROSARIO-SF  
Tel.: +54 (41) 250 693/250 121  
Fax: +54 (41) 251 533  
Year instruction started: 1920  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE TUCUMAN  
LAMADRID 875  
CASILLA DE CORREO 159  
4000 SAN MIGUEL DE TUCUMAN-T  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ARMENIA

---

Total population in 1995: 3 638 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 312  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Yerevan State Medical University, 2 Koryune Street, 375025 Yerevan. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health following a 1-year internship.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with the Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium, the Mediterranean University, Marseilles, France and the Aristotle University, Thessalonika, Greece (Tempus Compact Pre-Pec agreement) and with McGill University, Montreal, Canada, and Aleppo University, Syrian Arab Republic.

YEREVAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
2 KORYUNE STREET  
YEREVAN 375025  
Tel.: +374 (2) 560 594/581 812  
Fax: +374 (2) 565 481/151 812  
Year instruction started: 1922  
Language of instruction: Armenian, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## AUSTRALIA

---

Total population in 1995: 18 957 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 10  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–6 years (a further year of clinical practice in a teaching hospital is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the medical registration authority in any of the eight States and Territories comprising the Federation of Australia. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of an MB/BS degree from a medical school accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) following a satisfactory 1-year internship in an approved teaching hospital. A certificate of good standing is required. Graduates who have qualified abroad are required to pass a two-part AMC examination.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Graduates of New Zealand medical schools accredited by the AMC are entitled to unconditional registration.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
FLINDERS DRIVE  
PO BOX 2100  
ADELAIDE 5001  
SA

Tel.: +61 (8) 820 441 60

Fax: +61 (8) 820 458 45

E-mail: [deansom@flinders.edu.au](mailto:deansom@flinders.edu.au)

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
FROME ROAD  
ADELAIDE 5005  
SA

Tel.: +61 (8) 830 352 52

Fax: +61 (8) 823 237 41

E-mail: [international.programs@registry.adelaide.edu.au](mailto:international.programs@registry.adelaide.edu.au)

Year instruction started: 1885

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MONASH UNIVERSITY  
WELLINGTON ROAD  
CLAYTON 3168  
VIC

Tel.: +61 (3) 990 543 01

Fax: +61 (3) 990 543 02

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND MEDICAL SCHOOL  
HERSTON ROAD  
HERSTON 4006  
QLD  
Tel.: +61 (7) 336 552 78

Fax: +61 (7) 336 554 33  
E-mail: s.leuthner@mailbox.uq.oz.au  
Year instruction started: 1936  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA  
43 COLLINS STREET  
HOBART 7000  
TAS  
Year instruction started: 1965

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE  
UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
CALLAGHAN  
NEWCASTLE 2308  
NSW  
Tel.: +61 (49) 215 676  
Fax: +61 (49) 215 669  
E-mail: ue.jmp@medicine.newcastle.edu.au  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE  
GRATTAN STREET  
PARKVILLE 3050  
VIC  
Tel.: +61 (3) 934 458 90  
Fax: +61 (3) 934 770 84  
Year instruction started: 1862  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY  
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
MOUNTS BAY ROAD, NEDLANDS  
PERTH 6907  
WA  
Tel.: +61 (8) 934 623 16  
Fax: +61 (8) 934 623 69  
E-mail: medinfo@cyllene.uwa.edu.au  
Year instruction started: 1957  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

ANZAC PARADE

SYDNEY 2052

NSW

Tel.: +61 (2) 938 524 54

Fax: +61 (2) 938 512 89

E-mail: enquiries@med.unsw.edu.au

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

SYDNEY 2006

NSW

Tel.: +61 (2) 935 131 32

Fax: +61 (2) 935 131 96

Year instruction started: 1883

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AUSTRIA

---

Total population in 1995: 8 106 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 327

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years (including 16 weeks' compulsory internship)

Title of degree awarded: *Medicinae Universalis Doctor* (Dr med.univ., Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Oesterreichische Aerztekammer (Austrian General Medical Council), Weihburggasse 10–12, 1010 Wien. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates with Austrian or European Union citizenship who have postgraduate training as a general practitioner or as a specialist. Graduates of foreign medical schools must also have their degree validated.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors; the Italian *Laurea in Medicina* has automatic equal status with *Dr med.univ.*).

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET

KARL FRANZENS UNIVERSITAET GRAZ

UNIVERSITAETSPLATZ 3

A-8010 GRAZ

Tel.: +43 (316) 380 4100

Fax: +43 (316) 381 328

E-mail: meddekan@kfunigraz.ac.at

Year instruction started: 1863

Language of instruction: German

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
LEOPOLD-FRANZEN-UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK  
CHRISTOPH PROBST PLATZ  
A-6020 INNSBRUCK  
Tel.: +43 (512) 507 3001  
Fax: +43 (512) 507 2995  
Year instruction started: 1670  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET WIEN  
DR KARL LUEGER RING 1-3  
A-1010 WIEN  
Year instruction started: 1365  
Language of instruction: German  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## AZERBAIJAN

---

Total population in 1995: 7 594 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 390  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

AZERBAIJAN STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE N. NARIMANOV  
ULICA BAKIHANOVA 23  
BAKU 370008  
Year instruction started: 1919

## BAHAMAS

---

Total population in 1995: 284 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 141  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Physicians wishing to practise must register with the Bahamas Medical Council, PO Box N-9802, Nassau.  
The licence to practise medicine is granted annually to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an approved internship. Foreigners must hold a work permit issued by the Department of Immigration.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: No formal agreements exist, but informal agreements exist with the Caribbean Region Medical Boards and the University of the West Indies.

## BAHRAIN

---

Total population in 1995: 570 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 11

Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Medical registration and licensure are obligatory with the Licensure Office, Ministry of Health, PO Box 12, Manama, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed an internship year and passed the licensure examination.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with all Gulf States and with the Arab Board of Medical Specialities.

#### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

ARABIAN GULF UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 22979

MANAMA

Tel.: +973 279 411/277 209

Fax: +973 270 370

Telex: 9494 agucm bn

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### BANGLADESH

---

Total population in 1995: 120 073 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18

Number of medical schools: 11

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

#### SHER-E-BANGLA MEDICAL COLLEGE

BARISAL 8200

Tel.: +880(43) 152 151

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### CHITTAGONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

K.B. FAZLUL KADER ROAD

CHITTAGONG 4203

Tel.: +880(31) 226 762/212 157/618 894

Year instruction started: 1957

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, CHITTAGONG

JANASHEBA COMPLEX, FOY'S LANE

PO BOX 1079  
CHITTAGONG 1079  
Tel.: +880(31)624023/227678/(2)864959  
Fax: +880(2)868300  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

BANGLADESH MEDICAL COLLEGE (BMSRI)  
DHAKA UNIVERSITY  
HOUSE NO. 35  
ROAD NO. 14/A  
DHANMONDI RESIDENTIAL AREA  
DHAKA 1209  
Tel.: +880(2)816699/815843/318202  
Fax: +880(2)9125655  
E-mail: [bmch@bangla.net](mailto:bmch@bangla.net)  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DHAKA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DHAKA 2  
Year instruction started: 1946

SIR SALIMULLAH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MITFORD  
DHAKA  
Year instruction started: 1972

JAHURUL ISLAM MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL  
UNIVERSITY OF DHAKA  
BHAGALPUR  
BAJITPUR  
KISHOREGANJ  
Year instruction started: 1992

MYMENSINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MYMENSINGH  
Year instruction started: 1962

RAJSHAHI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RAJSHAHI  
Year instruction started: 1958

RANGPUR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RANGPUR 5400  
Tel.: +880(10)5212288  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SYLHET MAG OSMANI MEDICAL COLLEGE

SYLHET 3100

Tel.: +880(821)714368

Year instruction started: 1962

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## BARBADOS

---

Total population in 1995: 261 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 113

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Ministry of Health, Bridgetown, Barbados and is granted to graduates who have completed an 18-month internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools must complete a 15-month internship in specific disciplines.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE AND RESEARCH

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL

MARTINDALE'S ROAD

BRIDGETOWN

Tel.: +12464295112/4364650

Fax: +12464296738

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## BELARUS

---

Total population in 1995: 10 348 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 379

Number of medical schools: 4

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years (a further 1 or 2 years of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Kvalifikacija (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Executive Committees on Health of the 7 oblasts following an examination on successful completion of a 1- or 2-year internship in government service. Graduates who have qualified abroad must have their degree certified by the Republic's Examination Board.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 or 2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Recognition of degrees received in countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

GOMEL STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

LANGE STREET 5

GOMEL 246000

Tel.: +375(232)534121/532062

Fax: +375(232)539831

E-mail: librex@intsect.gomel.by  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

GRODNO MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA GORKOGO 80  
GRODNO 230015  
Tel.: +375 (152) 335 561  
Fax: +375 (152) 335 341  
E-mail: indek@ggmi.belpak.grodno.by  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MINSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
PROSPEKT DZERZINSKOGO 83  
MINSK 220798  
Tel.: +375 (17) 271 9424  
Fax: +375 (17) 272 6197  
Year instruction started: 1921  
Language of instruction: Belorussian, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VITEBSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
PROSPEKT FRUNZE 27  
VITEBSK 210023  
Year instruction started: 1934

## BELGIUM

---

Total population in 1995: 10 159 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 365  
Number of medical schools: 11  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgie et Accouchement  
(Doctor of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) in the French-speaking community; *Aerts* (Physician)  
in the Flemish community  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the provincial councils of the  
*Ordre des Médecins*. The provincial medical boards grant the licence to practise medicine after  
having examined the validity of the graduate's diploma. Every year each board issues a list of  
physicians authorized to practise in the province. Foreigners and holders of foreign medical  
qualifications must receive the authorization of the provincial authorities.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union  
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors), as well as with Iceland,  
Liechtenstein, Norway and South Africa.

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITAIR CENTRUM VAN ANTWERPEN  
GROENENBORGERLAAN 171  
B-2020 ANTWERPEN

Tel.: +32 (3) 218 0305  
Fax: +32 (3) 218 0304  
E-mail: sdelaet@maze.ruca.ua.ac.be  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITAIR INSTELLING ANTWERPEN  
UNIVERSITEITSPLEIN 1  
B-2610 ANTWERPEN  
Tel.: +32 (3) 820 2540  
Fax: +32 (3) 820 2501  
E-mail: vliempt@uia.ua.ac.be  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN  
AVENUE EMMANUEL MOUNIER 50  
UCL 5020  
B-1200 BRUXELLES  
Tel.: +32 (2) 764 5020/764 5028  
Fax: +32 (2) 764 5035  
Year instruction started: 1426  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES  
CAMPUS ERASME, ROUTE DE LENNIK 808  
CP 610  
B-1070 BRUXELLES  
Tel.: +32 (2) 555 6024  
Fax: +32 (2) 555 6798  
Year instruction started: 1848  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT VAN DE GENEESKUNDE EN DE FARMACIE  
VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL  
LAARBEEKLAAN 103  
B-1090 BRUSSEL  
Year instruction started: 1961

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE  
LIMBURGS UNIVERSITAIR CENTRUM  
UNIVERSITAIR CAMPUS  
B-3590 DIEPENBEEK

Tel.: +32 (11) 268 111  
Fax: +32 (11) 268 199  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT GENT  
DE PINTELAAN 185  
B-9000 GENT  
Tel.: +32 (9) 240 4193  
Fax: +32 (9) 240 4990  
E-mail: jan.pollet@rug.ac.be  
Year instruction started: 1817  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN  
MINDERBROEDERSSTRAAT 17  
B-3000 LEUVEN  
Tel.: +32 (16) 337 462  
Fax: +32 (16) 337 487  
Year instruction started: 1425  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE L'ETAT A LIEGE  
PLACE DU 20 AOUT 7  
B-4000 LIEGE  
Year instruction started: 1817

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE  
UNIVERSITE DE MONS HAINAUT  
AVENUE DU CHAMP DE MARS 24  
B-7000 MONS  
Tel.: +32 (65) 373 501/373 502/373 503  
Fax: +32 (65) 373 633  
E-mail: secretariat.fmp@umh.ac.be  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
FACULTES UNIVERSITAIRES NOTRE-DAME DE LA PAIX  
RUE DE BRUXELLES 61  
B-5000 NAMUR  
Tel.: +32 (81) 724 347  
Fax: +32 (81) 724 272

Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## BELIZE

---

Total population in 1995: 219 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 47  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 4.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### ST MATTHEWS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

PO BOX 91

SAN PEDRO

AMBERGRIS CAYE

Tel.: +501 (2) 632 63

Fax: +501 (2) 632 60

E-mail: stmatthews@btl.net

Year instruction started: 1997

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

CENTRAL AMERICA HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 989

BELIZE CITY

Tel.: +501 (2) 355 60

Fax: +501 (2) 356 51

E-mail: belizemed@btl.net

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## BENIN

---

Total population in 1995: 5 563 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU BENIN

BP 188  
COTONOU  
Year instruction started: 1970

## BOLIVIA

---

Total population in 1995: 7 593 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 51  
Number of medical schools: 10  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico y Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Bolivia, C. Ballivian No. 1266, Casilla 2801, *La Paz*. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 1 year of service in a rural area.  
Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree certified by the university of origin.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE  
CAMPUS TIQUIPAYA  
CASILLA 4742  
COCHABAMBA  
Tel.: +591 (42) 873 73/873 74  
Fax: +591 (42) 885 50  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR DE SAN SIMON  
AVENIDA ANICETO ARCE 0371  
CASILLA 3119  
COCHABAMBA  
Tel.: +591 (42) 315 08/322 06  
Fax: +591 (42) 316 90  
E-mail: postmaster@umss.edu.bo  
Year instruction started: 1932  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE  
CASILLA 13602  
LA PAZ  
Tel.: +591 (2) 431 112/432 133  
Fax: +591 (2) 433 261  
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA  
AVENIDA 14 DE SEPTIEMBRE 5809  
CASILLA 3498

LA PAZ  
Tel.: +591 (2) 783 177/784 704  
Fax: +591 (2) 782 431  
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR DE SAN ANDRES  
AVENIDA SAAVEDRA 2246  
CASILLA 10367  
LA PAZ  
Tel.: +591 (2) 229 290/229 291  
Fax: +591 (2) 229 589  
Year instruction started: 1834

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NUESTRA SENORA DE LA PAZ  
CALLE PRESBITERO MEDINA 2412  
CASILLA 5995  
LA PAZ  
Tel.: +591 (2) 418 167/418 290  
Fax: +591 (2) 410 255  
E-mail: unslp@caoba.entelnet.bo  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL ALTIPLANO  
CALLE LA PLATA ESQUINA MURGIA  
ORURO  
Tel.: +591 (52) 549 46  
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA BOLIVIANA  
CALLE ESPANA 368  
CASILLA 3201  
SANTA CRUZ  
Tel.: +591 (3) 351 549/337 815  
Fax: +591 (3) 332 389  
Year instruction started: 1995

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD CRISTIANA BOLIVIANA  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO KM 5  
CALLE NORTE AVENIDA BANZER  
CASILLA 4780  
SANTA CRUZ  
Tel.: +591 (3) 410 472  
Fax: +591 (3) 426 311  
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR, REAL Y PONTIFICIA SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER  
CALLE JUNIN ESQUINA ESTUDIANTES  
CASILLA 233

## SUCRE

Tel.: +591 (64) 224 02/232 45

Year instruction started: 1846

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

---

Total population in 1995: 3 628 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

### MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA "DJURO PUCAR STARI" U BANJA LUCI

MUSTAFA SABINOVIC 10

BANJA LUKA 78000

Year instruction started: 1978

### MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA U SARAJEVU

CEKALUSA 90

SARAJEVO 71000

Tel.: +387 (71) 203 670

Fax: +387 (71) 203 670

Year instruction started: 1946

Language of instruction: Bosnian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA U TUZLI

BRATSTVA I JEDINSTVA 19

TUZLA 75000

## BOTSWANA

---

Total population in 1995: 1 484 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 26

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Botswana Medical Council,  
Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Foreigners must hold a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Norway.

## BRAZIL

---

Total population in 1995: 161 087 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 134

Number of medical schools: 82

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–9 years

Title of degree awarded: Médico (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the university that awarded the degree or is empowered to register degrees awarded by independent medical schools. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the regional medical council. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree accredited by a Brazilian university. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

#### ■ ALAGOAS

ESCOLA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE ALAGOAS  
FUNDACAO GOVERNADOR LAMENHA FIL'HO  
AVENIDA SIQUEIRA CAMPOS 2095

TRAPICHE DA BARRA

MACEIO 57010

Fax: +55 (82) 326 5627

Year instruction started: 1970

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE ALAGOAS  
CAMPUS SIMOES KM 13

TABOLEIRO DOS

CP 2018

MACEIO 57000

Fax: +55 (82) 322 2345

Year instruction started: 1970

#### ■ AMAZONAS

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE DO AMAZONAS

RUA AFONSO PENA 1053

MANAUS 69000

Tel.: +55 (92) 232 3607

Fax: +55 (92) 232 3607

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### ■ BAHIA

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA E SAUDE PUBLICA  
FUNDACAO BAHIANA PARA O DESENVOLVIMENTO DA MEDICINA  
RUA FREI HENRIQUE 8

NAZARE

SALVADOR 40050

Fax: +55 (71) 243 4928

Year instruction started: 1953

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA BAHIA  
AVENIDA REITOR MIGUEL CALMON S/N  
CANELA

SALVADOR 40000

Fax: +55 (71) 245 9002

Year instruction started: 1808

#### ■ CEARA

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO CEARA  
RUA CAPITAO FRANCISCO PEDRO 1210  
RODOLFO TEOFILLO  
FORTALEZA 60000  
Fax: +55 (85) 243 4776  
Year instruction started: 1948

■ DISTRITO FEDERAL

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASILIA  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
CP 15-3031  
BRASILIA 70910-900  
Tel.: +55 (61) 348 2574/348 2270  
Fax: +55 (61) 273 0105  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ESPIRITO SANTO

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA DA SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA DE VITORIA (EMES-CAM)  
AVENIDA NOSSA SENHORA DA PENHA S/N  
CP 5135  
VITORIA 29045  
Fax: +55 (27) 227 2150  
Year instruction started: 1968

CENTRO BIOMEDICO  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO ESPIRITO SANTO  
AVENIDA MARECHAL CAMPOS S/N  
CP 780  
VITORIA 29000  
Fax: +55 (27) 335 2243  
Year instruction started: 1961

■ GOIAS

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE GOIAS  
PRIMEIRA AVENIDA S/N  
SETOR UNIVERSITARIO  
GOIANIA 74605  
Tel.: +55 (62) 202 2565  
Fax: +55 (62) 202 2565  
Year instruction started: 1960  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MARANHAO

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO MARANHAO  
RUA BARAO DE ITAPARY 66  
SAO LUIS 65000  
Fax: +55 (98) 221 5285  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ MATO GROSSO

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MATO GROSSO  
AVENIDA FERNANDO CORREA DA COSTA S/N  
CUIABA 78000  
Tel.: +55 (65) 315 8850  
Fax: +55 (65) 315 8852  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MATO GROSSO DO SUL

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MATO GROSSO DO SUL  
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA  
CP 649  
CAMPO GRANDE 79070  
Fax: +55 (67) 787 1081  
Year instruction started: 1968

■ MINAS GERAIS

UNIVERSIDADE DE ALFENAS/UNIFENAS  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
TREVO  
CP 23  
ALFENAS 37130  
Fax: +55 (35) 921 4403

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE BARBACENA  
FUNDACAO PRES. ANTONIO CARLOS  
PRACA ANTONIO CARLOS S/N  
CP 45  
BARBACENA 36200  
Fax: +55 (32) 332 2789

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE MINAS GERAIS  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSITARIA MINEIRA  
ALAMEDA EZEQUIEL DIAS 275  
CP 1756  
BELO HORIZONTE 30130-100  
Fax: +55 (31) 222 1324  
Year instruction started: 1951

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MINAS GERAIS  
AVENIDA ALFREDO BALENA 190  
SANTA EFIGENIA  
CP 340  
BELO HORIZONTE 30130-100  
Tel.: +55 (31) 226 7600  
Fax: +55 (31) 273 4985  
Year instruction started: 1911  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE ITAJUBA  
AVENIDA RENO JUNIOR 368  
CP 25  
ITAJUBA 37500  
Tel.: +55 (35) 621 4545  
Fax: +55 (35) 621 4555  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE JUIZ DE FORA (UFJF)  
RUA CATULO BREVIGLIERI S/N  
JUIZ DE FORA 36100  
Fax: +55 (32) 215 6382  
Year instruction started: 1953

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO NORTE DE MINAS  
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE NORTE MINEIRA DE ENSINO SUPERIOR  
AVENIDA UNIVERSITÁRIA S/N  
VILA MAURICEIA  
CP 126  
MONTES CLAROS 39400  
Fax: +55 (38) 222 1234  
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE CIÊNCIAS MÉDICAS “DR JOÃO ANTONIO GARCIA COUTINHO”  
FUNDAÇÃO DE ENSINO SUPERIOR  
AVENIDA ALFREDO CUSTÓDIO DE PAULA 320  
CP 229  
POUSO ALEGRE 37550  
Tel.: +55 (35) 421 3504  
Fax: +55 (35) 421 3501  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO TRIÂNGULO MINEIRO  
FREI PAULINO 30  
UBERABA 38025 180  
Tel.: +55 (34) 312 7722  
Fax: +55 (34) 312 6640  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS BIOMÉDICAS  
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE UBERLÂNDIA  
AVENIDA PARA 1720  
CAMPUS UMUARAMA  
UBERLÂNDIA 38400  
Fax: +55 (34) 234 8022

Year instruction started: 1968

■ PARA

FACULDADE ESTADUAL DE MEDICINA DO PARA  
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL DO ESTADO DO PARA  
TRAVESSA 14 DE ABRIL 1462

BELEM 66000

Fax: +55 (91) 229 9677

Year instruction started: 1971

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARA  
PRACA CAMILO SALGADO 1

BELEM 66000

Fax: +55 (91) 241 6201

Year instruction started: 1919

■ PARAIBA

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA PARAIBA CAMPUS II  
AVENIDA JUVENCIO ARRUDA 795

BODOCONGO

CAMPINA GRANDE 58100

Year instruction started: 1968

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA PARAIBA  
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA  
JOAO PESSOA 58000

Year instruction started: 1952

■ PARANA

SIDADE ESTADUAL DO OESTE DO PARANA/UNIOESTE  
AVENIDA BRASIL 1537  
JARDIM UNIVERSITARIO

CP 711

CASCADEL 81808

Fax: +55 (45) 223 4584

FACULDADE EVANGELICA DE MEDICINA DO PARANA  
SOCIEDADE EVANGELICA BENEFICENTE DE CURITIBA  
RUA ALAMEDA PRINCESA ISABEL 1580

CURITIBA 80730

Fax: +55 (41) 222 6494

Year instruction started: 1969

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DO PARANA  
RUA IMACULADA CONCEICAO 1155  
PRADO VELHO

CURITIBA 80215

Fax: +55 (41) 332 5588

Year instruction started: 1957

SETOR DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARANA  
RUA PADRE CAMARGO 280  
CURITIBA 80060-240

Tel.: +55 (41) 264 2011  
Fax: +55 (41) 262 2197  
E-mail: coordmed@saude.ufpr.br  
Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 9 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE LONDRINA  
AVENIDA ROBERT KOCH 60  
CP 1562  
LONDRINA 86038-440  
Tel.: +55 (43) 337 6574  
Fax: +55 (43) 337 5100  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CURSO DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE MARINGA  
AVENIDA COLOMBO 5790, ZONA 07  
MARINGA 87020-900  
Tel.: +55 (44) 224 8585  
Fax: +55 (44) 222 754  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PERNAMBUCO  
FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE PERNAMBUCO  
FUNDACAO DE ENSINO SUPERIOR DE PERNAMBUCO  
RUA ARNOBIO MARQUES 310  
CP 309  
RECIFE 50040  
Fax: +55 (81) 224 4623  
Year instruction started: 1954

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PERNAMBUCO  
AVENIDA PROFESSOR MORAES REGO S/N  
RECIFE 50000  
Fax: +55 (81) 271 8099  
Year instruction started: 1915

■ PIAUI  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PIAUI  
AVENIDA FREI SERAFIM 2280  
TERESINA 64000  
Fax: +55 (86) 232 2812  
Year instruction started: 1968

■ RIO DE JANEIRO

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE CAMPOS  
FUNDACAO BENEDITO PEREIRA NUNES  
AVENIDA DR ALBERTO TORRES 217  
CENTRO  
CAMPOS 28035  
Fax: +55 (247) 226 788  
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL FLUMINENSE  
RUA MARQUES DO PARANA S/N  
NITEROI 24030  
Fax: +55 (21) 717 4558  
Year instruction started: 1926

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE NOVA IGUACU  
SOCIEDADE DE ENSINO SUPERIOR DE NOVA IGUACU (SESNI)  
AVENIDA ABILIO AUGUSTO TAVORA 2134  
NOVA IGUACU 26260  
Fax: +55 (21) 769 6627  
Year instruction started: 1976

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE PETROPOLIS  
FUNDACAO OTACILIO GUALBERTO  
RUA MACHADO FAGUNDES 326  
CASCATINHA  
PETROPOLIS 25716  
Fax: +55 (242) 426 399  
Year instruction started: 1967

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA  
FUNDACAO TECNICO-EDUCACIONAL SOUZA MARQUES  
RUA DO CATETE 6  
GLORIA  
RIO DE JANEIRO 22220  
Fax: +55 (21) 252 0817  
Year instruction started: 1971

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE DO ESTADO DO RIO DE JANEIRO  
RUA PROFESSOR MANOEL DE ABREU 48  
RIO DE JANEIRO 20550-170  
Tel.: +55 (21) 204 2342/587 6105  
Fax: +55 (21) 204 2343  
Year instruction started: 1936  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 9 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA E CIRURGIA  
UNIVERSIDADE DO RIO DE JANEIRO  
RUA SILVA RAMOS 32  
RIO DE JANEIRO 20270-040  
Tel.: +55 (21) 264 7175  
Fax: +55 (21) 264 7175

Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO DE JANEIRO  
ILHA DA CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA  
RIO DE JANEIRO 21910  
Fax: +55 (21) 230 1957  
Year instruction started: 1808

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE GAMA FILHO  
RUA MANOEL VITORINO 625  
PIEDADE  
RIO DE JANEIRO 20748-900  
Tel.: +55 (21) 599 7153/599 7154  
Fax: +55 (21) 591 4448  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE TERESOPOLIS  
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL SERRA DOS ORGAOS  
AVENIDA ALBERTO TORRES 111  
CP 01  
TERESOPOLIS 25964  
Fax: +55 (21) 642 6170  
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE VALENCA  
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL DOM ANDRE ARCOVERDE  
PRACA BALBINA FONSECA 186  
VALENCA 27600  
Fax: +55 (244) 521 888  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADES INTEGRADAS SEVERINO SOMBRA CURSO DE MEDICINA  
AVENIDA EXPEDICIONARIO OSWALDO DE ALMEIDA RAMOS 280  
VASSOURAS 27700  
Tel.: +55 (244) 711 326  
Fax: +55 (244) 711 326  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCOLA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE VOLTA REDONDA  
FUNDACAO OSWALDO ARANHA  
AVENIDA PAULO DE FRONTIN 457  
CENTRO  
VOLTA REDONDA 27180

Fax: +55 (243) 423 836  
Year instruction started: 1968

■ RIO GRANDE DO NORTE  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO NORTE  
AVENIDA NILO PECANHA S/N  
PETROPOLIS  
NATAL 59000  
Fax: +55 (84) 231 4467  
Year instruction started: 1956

■ RIO GRANDE DO SUL  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE DE CAXIAS DO SUL  
RUA PINHEIRO MACHADO 3251  
CAXIAS DO SUL 95100  
Fax: +55 (54) 222 8223  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE DE PASSO FUNDO  
RUA TEIXEIRA SOARES 817  
CP 566/567  
PASSO FUNDO 99010-080  
Tel.: +55 (54) 311 1177  
Fax: +55 (54) 311 1307  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE E BIOLOGICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE PELOTAS  
RUA GONCALVES CHAVES 373  
PELOTAS 96100  
Fax: +55 (53) 221 5023  
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PELOTAS  
AVENIDA DUQUE DE CAXIAS 250  
FRAGATA  
CP 464  
PELOTAS 96030-001  
Tel.: +55 (53) 221 3554  
Fax: +55 (53) 221 3554  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FUNDACAO FACULDADE FEDERAL DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE PORTO ALEGRE  
RUA SARMENTO LEITE 245  
PORTO ALEGRE 90050  
Fax: +55 (51) 226 9756

Year instruction started: 1961

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
PONTIFÍCIA UNIVERSIDADE CATÓLICA DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL  
AVENIDA IPIRANGA 6690  
PORTO ALEGRE 90610-000  
Tel.: +55 (51) 339 1322  
Fax: +55 (51) 339 1322  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL  
RUA RAMIRO BARCELOS 2350  
PORTO ALEGRE 90000  
Fax: +55 (51) 221 2175  
Year instruction started: 1897

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE DO RIO GRANDE  
RUA GENERAL OSÓRIO S/N  
CP 503  
RIO GRANDE 96200  
Tel.: +55 (53) 231 1869  
Fax: +55 (53) 231 9094  
E-mail: [comedici@super.furg.br](mailto:comedici@super.furg.br)  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CURSO DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA MARIA  
CAMOBI  
SANTA MARIA 97119-900  
Tel.: +55 (55) 226 1616  
Fax: +55 (55) 226 2423  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ RORAIMA

CURSO DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE RORAIMA  
BR 174 S/N  
CAMPUS DO PARICARANA  
BOA VISTA 69310-270  
Tel.: +55 (95) 623 1120  
Fax: +55 (95) 623 1120  
E-mail: [caio@technnet.com.br](mailto:caio@technnet.com.br)  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SANTA CATARINA

CURSO DE MEDICINA DA FURB  
UNIVERSIDADE REGIONAL DE BLUMENAU  
RUA ANTONIO DA VEIGA 140  
CP 1507

BLUMENAU 89010-971

Tel.: +55 (47) 321 0200

Fax: +55 (47) 322 8818

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CURSO DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA CATARINA  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
TRINDADE

FLORIANOPOLIS 88049-900

Tel.: +55 (48) 331 9499

Fax: +55 (48) 331 9542

Year instruction started: 1960

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAO PAULO

FACULDADE MEDICINA, CAMPUS DE BOTUCATU  
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL PAULISTA (UNESP)  
RUBIAO JUNIOR  
CP 530

BOTUCATU 18618-970

Tel.: +55 (14) 821 2121

Fax: +55 (14) 822 0421

Telex: 142107 ujmf br

E-mail: vane@mb.unesp.br

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE SAO FRANCISCO  
AVENIDA SAO FRANCISCO DE ASSIS 218  
BRAGANCA PAULISTA 12900-000

Tel.: +55 (11) 784 482 34

Fax: +55 (11) 784 418 25

E-mail: usfbib@eu.ansp.br

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE CAMPINAS  
AVENIDA JOHN BOYD DUNLOP S/N  
CAMPINAS 13100  
Tel.: +55 (19)495 899  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS  
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA ZEFERINO VAZ  
CP 6111  
CAMPINAS 13081-970  
Tel.: +55 (19)239 4364/239 7765  
Fax: +55 (19)239 2512  
E-mail: ceg15@head.fcm.unicamp.br  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE CATANDUVA  
FUNDACAO PADRE ALBINO  
AVENIDA SAO VICENTE DE PAULA 1455  
VILA GUZZO  
CATANDUVA 15800  
Fax: +55 (175)227 161  
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE JUNDIAI  
RUA FRANCISCO TELES 250  
VILA ARENS  
CP 1295  
JUNDIAI 13202  
Fax: +55 (11)737 1376  
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE MARILIA  
RUA MONTE CARMELO 800  
CP 451  
MARILIA 17519-030  
Tel.: +55 (144)226 999  
Fax: +55 (144)221 079  
E-mail: fmm@eu.ansp.br  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS  
FACULDADE DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDADE DE MOGI DAS CRUZES  
AVENIDA CANDIDO XAVIER DE ALMEIDA SOUZA 200  
MOGI DAS CRUZES 08780  
Fax: +55 (11)469 5233  
Year instruction started: 1968

UNIVERSIDADE DO OESTE PAULISTA/UNOESTE  
RUA BONGIOVANI 700  
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA  
CP 1161  
PRESIDENTE PRUDENTE 19050  
Fax: +55 (182)210 200

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE RIBEIRAO PRETO  
UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO  
AVENIDA BANDEIRANTES 3900  
RIBEIRAO PRETO 14049-900  
Tel.: +55 (16)633 3035  
Fax: +55 (16)633 1586  
E-mail: admin@fmrp.usp.br  
Year instruction started: 1952  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE SANTO AMARO  
ORGANIZACAO SANTAMARENSE DE EDUCACAO E CULTURA (OSEC)  
RUA PROFESSOR ENEAS DE SIQUEIRA NETO 340  
SANTO AMARO 04829  
Fax: +55 (11)520 9160  
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO ABC  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSITARIA DO ABC  
AVENIDA PRINCIPE DE GALES 821  
SANTO ANDRE 09060  
Fax: +55 (11)449 3558  
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE SANTOS  
FUNDACAO LUSIADA  
RUA OSWALDO CRUZ 179  
SANTOS 11100  
Fax: +55 (11)815 5665  
Year instruction started: 1967

FUNDACAO FACULDADE REGIONAL DE MEDICINA DE SAO JOSE DO RIO PRETO  
AVENIDA BRIGADEIRO FARIA DE LIMA 5416  
SAO JOSE DO RIO PRETO 15090  
Fax: +55 (172)271 277  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DA SANTA CASA DE SAO PAULO  
FUNDACAO ARNALDO VIEIRA DE CARVALHO  
RUA DR CESARIO MOTTA JUNIOR 112  
SAO PAULO 01221  
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO  
AVENIDA DR ARNALDO 445  
PACAEMBU  
SAO PAULO 01246  
Fax: +55 (11) 222 8649  
Year instruction started: 1913

ESCOLA PAULISTA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SAO PAULO  
RUA BOTUCATU 740  
SAO PAULO 04023-900  
Tel.: +55 (11) 549 7699  
Fax: +55 (11) 549 2127  
E-mail: unifesp@epm.br  
Year instruction started: 1933  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS E BIOLOGICAS  
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE SAO PAULO  
PRACA DR JOSE ERMIRIO DE MORAES 290  
SOROCABA 18030-230  
Tel.: +55 (152) 312 773  
Fax: +55 (152) 312 773  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE TAUBATE  
IRMANDADE DE MISERICORDIA DE TAUBATE  
AVENIDA TIRADENTES 500  
TAUBATE 12100  
Fax: +55 (122) 327 660  
Year instruction started: 1967

■ SERGIPE  
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE  
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SERGIPE  
AVENIDA DESEMBARGADOR MAYNARD 174  
ARACAJU 49000  
Fax: +55 (79) 241 3995  
Year instruction started: 1961

## BULGARIA

---

Total population in 1995: 8 468 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 333  
Number of medical schools: 5  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Magister (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Sveta Nedelia Square 5, Sofia 10000. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with all countries of the newly independent states (NIS), countries of central and eastern Europe and former socialist countries.

#### HIGHER MEDICAL INSTITUTE

1 CYRIL & METHODY STREET  
PLEVEN 5800

Tel.: +359(64)291 05

Fax: +359(64)291 53

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### I. P. PAVLOV HIGHER MEDICAL INSTITUTE

15A VASSIL APRILOV STREET  
PLOVDIV 4002

Year instruction started: 1945

#### MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

15 DIMITAR NESTOROV STREET  
SOFIA 1400

Year instruction started: 1918

#### MEDICAL FACULTY AT TRAKIA UNIVERSITY

11 ARMEJSKA STREET  
STARA ZAGORA 6000

Tel.: +359(42)400 94

Fax: +359(42)470 00

Year instruction started: 1982

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF VARNA

55 MARIN DRINOV STREET  
VARNA 9010

Tel.: +359(52)225 622

Fax: +359(52)222 584

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### BURKINA FASO

---

Total population in 1995: 10 780 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the *Conseil national de l'Ordre* du Burkina, 01 BP 403 Ouagadougou 01 and with the government authorities. The licence to practise medicine is awarded by the Ministry of Health, Ouagadougou, following 10 years in government service. Foreigners must hold a recognized degree and come from a country with which agreements exist.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (10 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France and with countries of the Conseil Africain et Malagache de l'Enseignement Supérieur (CAMES) and the former USSR.

#### ECOLE SUPERIEURE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

BP 7021

OUAGADOUGOU

Tel.: +226 307 543

Fax: +226 312 639

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### BURUNDI

---

Total population in 1995: 6 221 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

#### FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE BUJUMBURA

UNIVERSITE DU BURUNDI

IBARABARA RYA 28 MUNYONYO

BP 1020

BUJUMBURA

Tel.: +257 232 074

Fax: +257 232 267/232 268

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### CAMBODIA

---

Total population in 1995: 10 273 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 58

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Phnom Penh. The licence to practise medicine is granted to nationals who hold a degree from a recognized medical school.

Work in government service: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTE MIXTE DE MEDECINE, DE PHARMACIE ET D'ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE  
BOULEVARD MONIVONG 73  
PHNOM PENH  
Tel.: +855 (23) 368 051  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Khmer, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

## CAMEROON

---

Total population in 1995: 13 560 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 7  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre national des Médecins, BP 219, Yaoundé. Graduates must provide full personal and legal details, together with a certified copy of their degree certificate, to obtain licensure from the Ministry of Health. Those who have qualified abroad must also provide a certificate of equivalence of their degree.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: No formal agreements exist, but informal agreements exist with France and the United Kingdom.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DES SCIENCES BIOMEDICALES  
UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE I  
BP 1364  
YAOUNDE  
Tel.: +237 310 586  
Fax: +237 311 224/315 178  
Year instruction started: 1969

## CANADA

---

Total population in 1995: 29 680 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 221  
Number of medical schools: 16  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 or 4 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD); Docteur en Médecine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Canada, 2283 St Laurent Boulevard, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H7. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Provincial Licensing Authorities to candidates who have at least 2 years' postgraduate training and who have passed parts 1 and 2 of the qualifying examination of the Medical Council of Canada. Foreigners may have to meet citizenship or permanent residence requirements.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement between the Committee on Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools and the Liaison Committee on Medical Education of the USA leads to mutual recognition of medical degrees awarded by universities in Canada and the USA.

### ■ ALBERTA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY  
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTRE  
3330 HOSPITAL DRIVE N.W.  
CALGARY T2N 4N1

Tel.: +1 (403) 220 4246  
Fax: +1 (403) 270 1828  
E-mail: psalo@acs.ucalgary.ca  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND ORAL HEALTH SCIENCES**

**UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA**  
2-45 MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
EDMONTON T6G 2R7  
Tel.: +1 (403) 492 6350  
Fax: +1 (403) 492 9531  
Year instruction started: 1913  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**  
**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**  
3250-910 WEST 10TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER V5T 4E3  
Tel.: +1 (604) 875 4500  
Fax: +1 (604) 875 5611  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ **MANITOBA**

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**  
**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**  
753 MCDERMOT AVENUE  
WINNIPEG R3T 2N2  
Tel.: +1 (204) 789 3569  
Fax: +1 (204) 774 8941  
E-mail: paragebldghsc.lani@umanitoba.ca  
Year instruction started: 1883  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

■ **NEWFOUNDLAND**

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**  
**MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND**  
300 PRINCE PHILLIP DRIVE  
ST JOHN'S A1B 3V6  
Tel.: +1 (709) 737 6602  
Fax: +1 (709) 737 6746  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NOVA SCOTIA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
5849 UNIVERSITY AVENUE  
HALIFAX B2T 1E8

Tel.: +1 (902)494 6592

Fax: +1 (902)494 7119

Year instruction started: 1868

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ONTARIO

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
MCMASTER UNIVERSITY  
1200 MAIN STREET WEST  
HAMILTON L8N 3Z5

Tel.: +1 (905)525 9140

Fax: +1 (905)528 4727

E-mail: martind@fhs.mcmaster.ca

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY  
BOTTERELL HALL

KINGSTON K7L 3N6

Tel.: +1 (613)545 2544

Fax: +1 (613)545 6884

Year instruction started: 1854

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO  
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER  
LONDON N6A 5C1

Tel.: +1 (519)661 3744

Fax: +1 (519)661 3797

E-mail: admissions@do.med.uwo.ca

Year instruction started: 1882

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA  
451 SMYTH ROAD  
OTTAWA K1H 8M5

Tel.: +1 (613)562 5800

Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
1 KING'S COLLEGE CIRCLE  
TORONTO M5S 1A8  
Tel.: +1 (416) 978 6585  
Fax: +1 (416) 978 1774  
E-mail: [medicine.web@utoronto.ca](mailto:medicine.web@utoronto.ca)

Year instruction started: 1887  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j QUEBEC  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MCGILL UNIVERSITY  
MCINTYRE MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
3655 DRUMMOND STREET  
MONTREAL H3G 1Y6  
Tel.: +1 (514) 398 3515  
Fax: +1 (514) 398 3595  
Year instruction started: 1829  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL  
CP 6128  
SUCCURSALE A  
MONTREAL H3C 3J7

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE LAVAL  
PAVILLON FERDINAND-VANDRY  
AVENUE DE LA MEDECINE  
QUEBEC G1K 7P4  
Tel.: +1 (418) 656 2331  
Fax: +1 (418) 656 3442  
E-mail: [fmed@fmed.ulaval.ca](mailto:fmed@fmed.ulaval.ca)  
Year instruction started: 1854  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE  
3001 12 AVENUE NORD  
FLEURIMONT  
SHERBROOKE J1H 5N4

Tel.: +1 (819) 564 5203  
Fax: +1 (819) 564 5444  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SASKATCHEWAN

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN  
107 WIGGINS ROAD  
SASKATOON S7N 5E5

Tel.: +1 (306) 966 6135  
Fax: +1 (306) 966 6164  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

---

Total population in 1995: 3 344 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE  
UNIVERSITE DE BANGUI  
BP 1383  
BANGUI  
Year instruction started: 1976

CHAD

---

Total population in 1995: 6 515 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 2  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre national des Médecins du Tchad, BP 1296, N'Djamena.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo and Côte d'Ivoire.

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE  
BP 1117  
N'DJAMENA  
Tel.: +235 517 144  
Fax: +235 514 033

Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## CHILE

---

Total population in 1995: 14 421 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 108  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Obligation to work in government service: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION  
BARRIO UNIVERSITARIO S/N  
CASILLA 60-C  
CONCEPCION

Tel.: +56(41)228353  
Fax: +56(41)228353  
Year instruction started: 1924  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE  
LIRA 40  
SANTIAGO

Year instruction started: 1833

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE  
AVENIDA INDEPENDENCIA 1027  
CASILLA 13898  
SANTIAGO

Tel.: +56(2)6786115  
Fax: +56(2)7374059/6786436  
Year instruction started: 1930  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTAMENTO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA FRONTERA  
CASILLA 54-D

TEMUCO  
Tel.: +56(45)212108  
Fax: +56(45)212108  
E-mail: decanmed@werken.ufro.cl

Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE  
ISLA TEJA  
CASILLA 567  
VALDIVIA  
Year instruction started: 1964

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALPARAISO  
HONTANEDA 2653  
CASILLA 92-V  
VALPARAISO  
Year instruction started: 1968

## CHINA

---

Total population in 1995: 1 232 083 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 115  
Number of medical schools: 150  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health department of the local government. Graduates must undertake a 1-year internship and have working experience before receiving their final degree. Those who have graduated abroad must have their degree approved by the national education department. Foreigners may practise for short periods only with special authorization and must be registered with a medical institution in China.  
Information on the granting of a licence to practise medicine in Hong Kong is available from the Medical Council of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Academy of Medicine Building, 99 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. All medical graduates wishing to register as a medical practitioner with the Medical Council of Hong Kong (with the exception of graduates of the University of Hong Kong and the Chinese University of Hong Kong, and Hong Kong Permanent Residents holding recognized United Kingdom, Irish and Commonwealth diplomas, subject to certain conditions), are required to pass the Council's Licensing Examination and successfully complete a period of pre-registration internship training in approved hospitals or institutions.  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

■ ANHUI  
BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
108 ZHI HUAI ROAD  
BENGBU 233003  
Year instruction started: 1958

ANHUI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
24 MEI SHAN ROAD  
HEFEI 230038  
Year instruction started: 1958

ANHUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MEISHAN ROAD  
HEFEI 230032

Tel.: +86(2)813965  
Fax: +86(2)813965  
E-mail: aydxt@public.h.f.ah.cn  
Year instruction started: 1949  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HUAINAN COLLEGE FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY  
HUAINAN 232001  
Year instruction started: 1985

WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1 TIE SHAN  
WUHU 241001  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ BEIJING

BEIJING COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE–MOXIBUSTION AND  
ORTHOPAEDICS–TRAUMATOLOGY  
6 WANG JING ZHONG HUAN NAN ROAD  
DONG ZHI MEN WAI CHAO YANG DISTRICT  
BEIJING 100015  
Year instruction started: 1986

BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
38 XUE YUAN ROAD  
BEIJING 100083  
Tel.: +86(10)2017620  
Fax: +86(10)2015681  
Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BEIJING SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
DA DONG ROAD  
SHUNYI COUNTY  
BEIJING 101300  
Year instruction started: 1985

COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE AND PHARMACY  
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY  
22 HUA YUAN STREET  
JIANG ZHAI KOU  
DONG CHENG DISTRICT  
BEIJING 100013  
Year instruction started: 1978

BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (BUTCM)  
11 BEI SAN HUAN DONG LU  
BEIJING 100029  
Tel.: +86(10)64218624  
Fax: +86(10)64220867  
E-mail: bucmipo@public.bta.net.cn

Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TRAINING CENTRE OF GENERAL PRACTICE  
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
10 WEST TOU TIAO  
YOU AN MEN WAI  
BEIJING 100054  
Tel.: +86(10)63051165  
Fax: +86(10)63058789  
E-mail: cumsfm@public.bta.net.cn  
Year instruction started: 1960

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE  
9 DONG DAN SAN TIAO  
BEIJING 100730  
Year instruction started: 1917

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF GENERAL LOGISTICS DEPARTMENT  
23 QI LI ZHUANG ROAD  
FENG TAI DISTRICT  
BEIJING 100017  
Year instruction started: 1978

■ FUJIAN

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
53 NORTH WU SI ROAD  
FUZHOU 350003  
Year instruction started: 1958

FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
6 JIAO TONG ROAD  
FUZHOU 350004  
Year instruction started: 1937

■ GANSU

GANSU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
35 EAST DING XI ROAD  
LANZHOU 730000  
Year instruction started: 1978

LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
99 DONG GANGXI ROAD  
LANZHOU 730000  
Tel.: +86(931)8617079  
Fax: +86(931)8617025  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE  
NORTHWEST COLLEGE FOR MINORITIES  
1 NORTHWEST NEW VILLAGE

LANZHOU 730030  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ GUANGDONG  
THE FIRST MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MEI HUA YUAN  
GUANGZHOU 510515  
Year instruction started: 1951

GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACY  
40 BAO GANG GUANG HAN ZHI  
GUANGZHOU 510224  
Tel.: +86(20)84429040  
Fax: +86(20)84449735  
E-mail: pharna@gzsuns.edu.cn  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
195 DONG FENG ROAD WEST  
GUANGZHOU 510182  
Tel.: +86(20)81363481  
Fax: +86(20)81362543  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGZHOU UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
10 JICHANG ROAD  
GUANGZHOU 510407  
Tel.: +86(20)86591233  
Fax: +86(20)86594735  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
JINAN UNIVERSITY  
SHI PAI  
GUANGZHOU 510632  
Tel.: +86(20)7579343  
Fax: +86(20)5516941  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
74 ZHONG SHAN ROAD II  
GUANGZHOU 510089  
Tel.: +86(20)87775049

Fax: +86(20)87765679  
E-mail: sums@gzsums.edu.cn  
Year instruction started: 1866  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SHANTOU UNIVERSITY  
12 RAO PING ROAD  
SHANTOU 515031  
Tel.: +86(754)8551151  
Fax: +86(754)8557562  
Telex: 45448 stuni cn  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE  
SHAOGUAN UNIVERSITY  
SHAOGUAN 512005  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGDONG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
2 WENMINGDONG ROAD  
ZHANJIANG 524023  
Tel.: +86(759)2281544  
Fax: +86(759)2284104  
E-mail: gdmcpyes@letterbox.scut.edu.cn  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUANGXI  
YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES OF GUANGXI  
BAISE 533000  
Year instruction started: 1958

GUILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
56 LE QUN ROAD  
GUILIN 541001  
Year instruction started: 1958

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
21 EAST MING XIN ROAD  
NANNING 530001  
Year instruction started: 1956

GUANGXI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

6 BIN HU ROAD  
NANNING 530021  
Tel.: +86(771)531 1477  
Fax: +86(771)531 2523  
Year instruction started: 1934  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUIZHOU

QIANNAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR MINORITIES  
QUIN YI STREET  
DUYUN 558003  
Tel.: +86(854)222 496  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GUIYANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
1 EAST ROAD  
GUIYANG 550002  
Year instruction started: 1965

GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
4 BEIJING ROAD  
GUIYANG 550004  
Year instruction started: 1938

ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
WAI HUAN ROAD  
ZUNYI 563003  
Year instruction started: 1949

■ HAINAN

HAINAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
33 LONG HUA ROAD  
HAIKOU 570005  
Year instruction started: 1952

■ HEBEI

CHENGDE MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CUI QIAO ROAD  
CHENGDE 067000  
Tel.: +86(314)206 4592  
Fax: +86(314)206 4089  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HANDAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
HANDAN 056002  
Tel.: +86(310)301 4817  
Year instruction started: 1958

Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HEBEI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
5 WEST CHANG AN ROAD  
SHIJIAZHUANG 050017  
Year instruction started: 1970

NORTH CHINA MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY  
JIAN SHE ROAD  
TANGSHAN 063000  
Year instruction started: 1958

ZHANGJIAKOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
14 CHANG QING ROAD  
ZHANGJIAKOU 075000  
Year instruction started: 1949

■ HEILONGJIANG  
HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
157 BAOJIAN ROAD  
NANGANG DISTRICT  
HARBIN 150086  
Tel.: +86(451)6669485  
Fax: +86(451)6675769  
E-mail: pub@hrbmu.edu.cn  
Year instruction started: 1926  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
14 HE PING ROAD  
HARBIN 150040  
Tel.: +86(451)2112786  
Fax: +86(451)2112786  
Year instruction started: 1959  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DEXIANG STREET  
JIAMUSI 154002  
Year instruction started: 1958

JIXI MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY  
JIXI 158100

MUDANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
TONG XIANG ROAD  
MUDANJIANG 157001  
Year instruction started: 1958

QIQIHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
24 XIANG YANG STREET  
QIQIHAR 161041  
Year instruction started: 1978

■ HENAN

KAIFENG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
65 QIAN YING MEN STREET  
KAIFENG 475001  
Tel.: +86(378)5958866  
Year instruction started: 1929  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

LUOYANG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
6 ANHUI ROAD  
LUOYANG 471003  
Year instruction started: 1958

ZHANG ZHONGJING SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING  
WO LONG GANG  
NANYANG  
Year instruction started: 1985

XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
XINYAN ROAD  
XINXIANG 453003  
Tel.: +86(373)3053410  
Fax: +86(373)3041119  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HENAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
EAST JIN SHUI ROAD  
ZHENGZHOU 450003  
Year instruction started: 1958

HENAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
40 UNIVERSITY ROAD  
ZHENGZHOU 450052  
Year instruction started: 1953

■ HONG KONG

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
SHATIN  
NEW TERRITORIES  
HONG KONG  
Tel.: +852 26096870  
Fax: +852 26036958  
Telex: 50301 cuhk hx  
Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
7 SASSOON ROAD  
HONG KONG

Tel.: +852 281 992 14

Fax: +852 285 597 42

Telex: 71919 cereb hx

Year instruction started: 1887

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HUBEI

ENSHI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

61 FOUTH LANE

WU YANG STREET

ENSHI 445000

Year instruction started: 1958

YUNYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

SHIYAN 442000

Tel.: +86(719) 889 1088

Fax: +86(719) 889 1080

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Chinese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

HUBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

110 YUN JIA QIAO

WUHAN 430061

Year instruction started: 1958

HUBEI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

39 DONG HU ROAD

WUCHANG

WUHAN 430071

Tel.: +86(27) 736 0602

Fax: +86(27) 736 0601

E-mail: rong@public.wh.hb.cn

Year instruction started: 1943

Language of instruction: Chinese, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

13 HANGKONG ROAD

WUHAN 430030

Tel.: +86(27) 362 2600

Fax: +86(27) 586 1050/585 8920

Year instruction started: 1907  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WUHAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY  
25 YE JIN STREET  
WUHAN  
Year instruction started: 1965

XIANNING MEDICAL COLLEGE  
XIANNING 437100  
Tel.: +86(715)8260538  
Fax: +86(715)8260538  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF THE THREE GORGE COLLEGE  
159 YI LING ROAD  
YICHANG 443003  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ HUNAN

HUNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
107 SHAO SHAN ROAD  
CHANGSHA 410007  
Tel.: +86(731)5556660  
Fax: +86(731)5532948  
Year instruction started: 1960  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HUNAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
CHANGSHA 410006  
Tel.: +86(731)8802644  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HUNAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
22 BEI ZHAN ROAD  
PO BOX 46  
CHANGSHA 410078  
Tel.: +86(731)4472685  
Fax: +86(731)4471339  
Year instruction started: 1914  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
25 RENMIN WEST ROAD  
CHENZHOU 423000  
Tel.: +86(735)2224561  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
WEST COLLEGE VILLAGE  
HENGYANG 421001  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION

BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GANG TIE STREET  
BAOTOU 024010  
Year instruction started: 1958

INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
5 XIN HUA STREET  
HOHHOT 100059  
Tel.: +86(471)6963300  
Fax: +86(471)6965120  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE  
16 CUI LIN HE STREET  
TONGLIAO 028041  
Year instruction started: 1978

■ JIANGSU

NANJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
282 HAN ZHONG ROAD  
NANJING 210029  
Tel.: +86(25)6612904  
Fax: +86(25)6612904  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NANJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
140 HAN ZHONG ROAD  
NANJING 210029  
Tel.: +86(25)6612696  
Fax: +86(25)6508960  
Year instruction started: 1934  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DIN JIA QIAO ROAD  
NANJING 210009  
Year instruction started: 1958

NANJING UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
22 HAN KOU ROAD  
NANJING 210093  
Tel.: +86(25)6637551  
Fax: +86(25)3302728  
Telex: 34151 prcnu cn  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NAVY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
2 MA QUN STREET  
NANJING 210049  
Year instruction started: 1973

NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
19 QI XIN ROAD  
NANTONG 226001  
Tel.: +86(513)5517191  
Fax: +86(513)5517359  
E-mail: nmcl@public.nt.js.cn  
Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
48 REN MIN ROAD  
SUZHOU 215007  
Year instruction started: 1957

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF JIANGNAN COLLEGE  
WUXI 214063  
Tel.: +86(510)5511263  
Fax: +86(510)5512506  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
84 WEST HUAI HAI ROAD  
XUZHOU 221002  
Year instruction started: 1958

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF YANGZHOU UNIVERSITY

HUBEI ROAD  
YANGZHOU  
Year instruction started: 1979

ZHENJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
3 YI ZHENG ROAD  
ZHENJIANG 212001  
Year instruction started: 1980

■ JIANGXI  
GANNAN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
QINGNIAN ROAD  
GANZHOU  
Year instruction started: 1958

JINGGANGSHAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
JIAN 343000  
Tel.: +86(796)8224771  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

JIUJIANG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
17 LU FENG ROAD  
JIUJIANG 332000  
Tel.: +86(792)8226155  
Fax: +86(792)8226303  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
56 YANG MING ROAD  
NANCHANG 330006  
Tel.: +86(791)6210664  
Fax: +86(791)6210664  
Year instruction started: 1959  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
161 BA YI STREET  
NANCHANG 330006  
Year instruction started: 1952

YICHUN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
57 WEST ZHONG SHAN ROAD  
YICHUN 336000  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ JILIN  
BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

6 XINMIN STREET  
CHANGCHUN  
Year instruction started: 1938

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
15 GONG NONG ROAD  
CHANGCHUN 130021  
Year instruction started: 1958

CHANGCHUN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
CHANGCHUN 130031  
Tel.: +86(431)4841362  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

AIR FORCE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
100 JIANG NAN STREET  
JILIN 132011  
Year instruction started: 1975

JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1 BEIJING ROAD  
JILIN 132001  
Year instruction started: 1951

YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
121 JUZI STREET  
YANJI 133000  
Year instruction started: 1948

■ LIAONING

DALIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
465 ZHONG SHAN LU  
DALIAN 116027  
Tel.: +86(411)4691802/4671241  
Fax: +86(411)4672546  
Year instruction started: 1947  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF DALIAN UNIVERSITY  
26 WU SI ROAD  
XI GANG DISTRICT  
DALIAN  
Year instruction started: 1986

JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
JINZHOU  
Year instruction started: 1946

CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
92 BEI ER ROAD  
HEPING DISTRICT

SHENYANG 110001  
Tel.: +86(24)3863731  
Fax: +86(24)3875539  
Year instruction started: 1931  
Language of instruction: Japanese, Chinese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIAONING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
79 CONGSHUN BEI LING STREET  
SHENYANG 110032  
Year instruction started: 1958

SHENYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
HUANGHE SOUTH STREET  
SHENYANG 110031  
Tel.: +86(246)842619  
Fax: +86(246)228565  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION  
NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SOUTH SHENG LI STREET  
YINCHUAN 750004  
Tel.: +86(951)4091158  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ QINGHAI  
QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
84 KUN LUN ROAD  
XINING 810001  
Year instruction started: 1958

■ SHAANXI  
THE FOURTH MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
CHANG LE ROAD  
XIAN 310033  
Year instruction started: 1954

SHAANXI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
XIAN 710068  
Tel.: +86(29)5220726  
Fax: +86(29)5220723  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

XIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
WEST XIAO ZHAI ROAD  
XIAN 710061  
Year instruction started: 1937

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
1 WEI YANG ROAD  
XIANYANG 712083  
Year instruction started: 1958

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
XIZANG NATIONAL COLLEGE  
XIANYANG 712082  
Tel.: +86(891)3763078  
Year instruction started: 1964

YAN'AN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DU PU CHUAN  
YAN'AN 716000  
Year instruction started: 1978

■ SHANDONG  
BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
522 YELLOW RIVER THIRD ROAD  
BINZHOU 256603  
Year instruction started: 1974

HEZE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
WEST KAO PENG STREET  
HEZE 274030  
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
JING ROAD  
JINAN 250014  
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANDONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
44 WEST WENHUA ROAD  
JINAN  
Year instruction started: 1948

JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE  
38 JIAN SHE ROAD  
JINING 272113  
Year instruction started: 1974

LINYI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
QING NIAN ROAD  
LINYI 276002  
Year instruction started: 1966

QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE  
38 DENGZHOU ROAD  
QINGDAO 266021  
Tel.: +86(532)3801514  
Fax: +86(532)3801449  
Year instruction started: 1946

Language of instruction: Chinese, Japanese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
2 EAST YING SHENG ROAD  
TAI'AN  
Year instruction started: 1974

WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
12 SHENG LI STREET  
WEIFANG 261042  
Year instruction started: 1950

■ SHANGHAI  
SHANGHAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
42 NAN FENG ROAD  
NAN QIAO TOWN  
FENGXIAN 201400  
Year instruction started: 1985

THE SECOND MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
594 XIANG YIN ROAD  
SHANGHAI 200433  
Year instruction started: 1949

SHANGHAI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
138 MEDICAL COLLEGE ROAD  
SHANGHAI 200032  
Year instruction started: 1926

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SHANGHAI RAILWAY UNIVERSITY  
1238 GONG HE XIN ROAD  
SHANGHAI 200070  
Tel.: +86(56)626087  
Fax: +86(56)901123  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese, Japanese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
280 SOUTH CHONG QING ROAD  
SHANGHAI 200025  
Tel.: +86(21)63200879  
Fax: +86(21)63202916  
Year instruction started: 1952  
Language of instruction: Chinese, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
530 LINGLING ROAD  
SHANGHAI 200032  
Tel.: +86(21)64174600

Fax: +86(21)64178290  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SHANXI

DATONG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
4 YIWEI STREET  
DATONG 037008  
Tel.: +86(352)5022195  
Fax: +86(352)5026174  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
46 SOUTH YANAN ROAD  
SHANGZHI 046000  
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
19 JI CI ROAD  
TAIYUAN 030024  
Year instruction started: 1982

SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
XIAN JIAN ROAD  
TAIYUAN 030001  
Year instruction started: 1950

■ SICHUAN

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
15 SHI ER QIAO STREET  
CHENGDU 610075  
Tel.: +86(28)7784542  
Fax: +86(28)7763471  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WEST CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
17 SECTION 3  
SOUTH REN MIN ROAD  
CHENGDU 610044  
Tel.: +86(28)5501002  
Fax: +86(28)5583252  
Year instruction started: 1910  
Language of instruction: Chinese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

1 YIXUEYUAN LU  
YU ZHONG QU  
CHONGQING 630046  
Tel.: +86(811)8809229  
Fax: +86(811)8812985  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE THIRD MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
GAO TAN YAN  
SHA PING BA  
CHONGQING 630038  
Year instruction started: 1954

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE  
YUZHOU UNIVERSITY  
CHONGQING 630000

LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ZHONG SHAN  
LUZHOU 646000  
Year instruction started: 1958

NORTH SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
20 FUJIANG ROAD  
NANCHONG 637007  
Tel.: +86(817)2226611  
Fax: +86(817)2225475  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ TAIWAN  
No information available

■ TIANJIN  
MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR ARMED POLICE  
TIANJIN 300162

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
NANKAI UNIVERSITY  
94 WEIJIN ROAD  
TIANJIN 300071  
Tel.: +86(22)23509842  
Fax: +86(22)23509842  
E-mail: nkdxxy@public1.tpt.tj.cn  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

20 YU QUAN ROAD  
TIANJIN 300319  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TIANJIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
22 QI XIANG TAI ROAD  
TIANJIN 300070  
Year instruction started: 1952  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION  
YANWANGSHAN SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL TIBET MEDICINE  
LHASA 850003  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Zang  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION  
XINJIANG SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL URGUR MEDICINE  
HETIAN 848000  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Uygur  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SECOND ROAD (NORTH)  
SHIHEZI 832002  
Tel.: +86(993)201 2036  
Fax: +86(993)201 5620  
Year instruction started: 1949  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

XINJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
10 XINYI ROAD  
URUMQI 830000  
Year instruction started: 1986

XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE  
8 XINYI ROAD  
URUMQI 830054  
Tel.: +86(991)484 3398  
Fax: +86(991)484 3398  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Chinese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ YUNNAN

DALI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SOUTH REN MIN ROAD  
DALI 671000  
Year instruction started: 1982

KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE  
84 WEST REN MIN ROAD  
KUNMING 650031  
Year instruction started: 1956

YUNNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
6 BAI TA ROAD  
KUNMING 650011  
Year instruction started: 1956

■ ZHEJIANG

HANGZHOU MEDICAL SCHOOL  
HANGZHOU 310012  
Tel.: +86(571)571 8858  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE  
QING CHUN STREET  
HANGZHOU 310009  
Year instruction started: 1959

ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
157 YAN AN ROAD  
HANGZHOU 310006  
Tel.: +86(571)702 2700  
Fax: +86(571)707 1571/707 7389  
Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: Chinese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
82 XUE YUAN ROAD  
WENZHOU 325003  
Tel.: +86(577)833 4941  
Fax: +86(577)834 1041  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Chinese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## COLOMBIA

---

Total population in 1995: 36 444 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 105

Number of medical schools: 26

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years

Title of degree awarded: Médico, Médico Cirujano (Physician, Physician and Surgeon)

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Carrera 13 No. 32–76, Bogotá. Graduates must provide the original degree certificate, authenticated citizenship or identity papers and an attestation of the completion of the compulsory year of social service in a duly approved post. Those who have graduated abroad must have their degree validated by the Instituto Colombiano para el Fomento de la Educación Superior, Calle 17 No. 3–40, Zona Postal No. 1, Santafé de Bogotá.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: —

### ■ ANTIOQUIA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD “CES”

CALLE 10A NO. 22-04

APDO 054591

MEDELLIN

Tel.: +57(4)2683711

Fax: +57(4)2666046

E-mail: ces@medellincetcol.net.co.

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DE ANTIOQUIA

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA

CALLE 67 NO. 5–108

APDO 1226

MEDELLIN

Year instruction started: 1872

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD PONTIFICIA BOLIVARIANA

CALLE 78B NO. 72–109

APDO 56006

MEDELLIN

Tel.: +57(4)4415544

Fax: +57(4)2572428

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### ■ ATLANTICO

DIVISION CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORTE

KM 5 CARRETERA A PUERTO COLOMBIA

APDO 1569

BARRANQUILLA

Tel.: +57 (58) 359 8957  
Fax: +57 (58) 359 8852  
E-mail: webmaster@uninorte.edu.co  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD LIBRE DE COLOMBIA  
SECCIONAL ATLANTICO  
CARRETERA 46 NO. 48-170  
APDO 1752  
BARRANQUILLA  
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD METROPOLITANA  
CARRERA 42-F NO. 75B-169  
APDO 50576  
BARRANQUILLA  
Tel.: +57 (95) 358 7889  
Fax: +57 (95) 358 3378  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ BOLIVAR  
DIVISION DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CARTAGENA  
CALLE DE LA UNIVERSIDAD 36-100  
APDO 1382  
CARTAGENA  
Year instruction started: 1828

■ BOYACA  
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
FUNDACION UNIVERSITARIA DE BOYACA  
CARRERA 2 ESTE NO. 64-169  
APDO 1118  
TUNJA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD PEDAGOGICA Y TECNOLOGICA DE COLOMBIA  
CALLE 24  
ANTIGUO HOSPITAL SAN RAFAEL  
TUNJA  
Tel.: +57 (987) 424 577/437 173  
Fax: +57 (987) 424 577  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CALDAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CALDAS  
CALLE 65 NO. 26-10  
APDO 275  
MANIZALES  
Year instruction started: 1952

■ CAUCA

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL CAUCA  
CARRERA 6  
CALLE 13 NORTE  
POPAYAN  
Tel.: +57 (28) 234 118  
Fax: +57 (28) 236 251  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CUNDINAMARCA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SABANA  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
PUENTE DEL COMUN  
VIA CHIA  
CHIA  
Tel.: +57 (1) 760 377  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
COLEGIO MAYOR DE NUESTRA SENORA DEL ROSARIO  
CALLE 10 NO. 18-75  
APDO 24743  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57 (1) 247 0752  
Fax: +57 (1) 277 3110  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Spanish, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA COLOMBIANA DE MEDICINA  
TRANSVERSAL 9A BIS NO. 133-25  
APDO 100998  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57 (1) 258 3723  
Fax: +57 (1) 625 2030  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "JUAN N. CORPAS"  
AVENIDA CORPAS KILOMETRO 3  
CP 2787  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57(1)681 5612  
Fax: +57(1)681 3558/683 4378  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
FUNDACION UNIVERSITARIA SAN MARTIN  
CARRERA 19 NO. 80-72  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57(1)6168071/621 1353  
Fax: +57(1)235 8356  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD JAVERIANA  
CARRERA 7A NO. 40-62  
APDO 56710  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57(1)288 2166  
Fax: +57(1)288 9273  
E-mail: fmedicina@javercol.javeriana.edu.co  
Year instruction started: 1942  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD MILITAR "NUEVA GRANADA"  
TRANSVAL 5 NO. 49-00  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA  
Tel.: +57(91)285 3405  
Fax: +57(91)285 3405/232 7281  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
APDO 14490  
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA

Year instruction started: 1867

■ HUILA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD SURCOLOMBIANA  
AVENIDA PASTRANA BORRERO, CARRERA 1  
APDO 385  
NEIVA

Year instruction started: 1983

■ QUINDIO

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL QUINDIO  
CARRERA 15  
CALLE 12 NORTE  
APDO 460  
ARMENIA

Tel.: +57 (967) 493 897

Fax: +57 (967) 462 563

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ RISARALDA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE PEREIRA  
APDO 97  
PEREIRA

Tel.: +57 (963) 350 722

Fax: +57 (963) 350 722

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SANTANDER

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
CORPORACION UNIVERSITARIA DE SANTANDER (UDES)  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO—LAGOS DEL CACIQUE  
APDO 40223

BUCARAMANGA

Tel.: +57 (76) 651 6500

Fax: +57 (76) 651 6492

Year instruction started: 1996

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA FACULTAD DE SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD INDUSTRIAL DE SANTANDER  
CARRERA 27

CALLE 9

APDO 678

BUCARAMANGA

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE  
HOSPITAL UNIVERSITARIO DEL VALLE 1007  
CALI 25360  
Tel.: +57 (23) 554 3019  
Fax: +57 (23) 557 6914  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD LIBRE  
DIAGONAL 37A NO. 3-29  
APDO 1040  
CALI  
Year instruction started: 1976

## CONGO

---

Total population in 1995: 2 668 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 27  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Obligation to work in government service: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (INSSSA)  
BP 2672  
BRAZZAVILLE  
Tel.: +242 813 931  
Telex: 5331 kg  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## COOK ISLANDS

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 111  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Cook Islands Medical Council. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a degree from a recognized medical institution.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)  
Agreements with other countries: None

ST MARY'S SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
COOK ISLANDS  
Tel.: +682(1) 533 6603  
Fax: +682(1) 532 1655  
Year instruction started: 1998

## COSTA RICA

---

Total population in 1995: 3 500 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 126  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio de Médicos y Cirujanos de Costa Rica, Sabana Sur, San José. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed  
1 year of social service. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.  
Foreigners must have been resident in Costa Rica for at least 5 years to obtain a licence to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: —

ESCUELA AUTONOMA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE CENTRO AMERICA SABANA OESTE  
CARRETERA ESCAZU  
APDO 638-1007  
CENTRO COLON  
SAN JOSE  
Tel.: +506 296 3944  
Fax: +506 231 4368  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA "RODRIGO FACIO"  
SAN PEDRO DE MONTES DE OCA  
SAN JOSE  
Tel.: +506 207 4570  
Fax: +506 207 5667  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE IBEROAMERICA (UNIBE)  
APDO 11870  
SAN JOSE 1000  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD INTERNACIONAL DE LAS AMERICAS  
APDO 1447-1002  
SAN JOSE 1002  
Tel.: +5062335304  
Fax: +5062223216  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## CÔTE D'IVOIRE

---

Total population in 1995: 14015000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, Abidjan 01. The licence to practise medicine is awarded by the President of the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins and the Ministère de la Santé publique to graduates of a recognized medical school on presentation of their citizenship papers.  
Foreigners require special authorization to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE D'ABIDJAN  
BP V 166  
ABIDJAN  
Year instruction started: 1966

## CROATIA

---

Total population in 1995: 4501000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 201  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
SVEUCILISTA U RIJECI  
UL. BRACE BRANCHETTA 20  
RIJEKA 51000  
Tel.: +385(51)514790  
Fax: +385(51)514790/227856  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: Croatian, Italian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
SVEUCILISTA U ZAGREBU  
SALATA 3  
ZAGREB 10000  
Tel.: +385 (1)456 6909  
Fax: +385 (1)456 6724  
Year instruction started: 1917  
Language of instruction: Croatian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## CUBA

---

Total population in 1995: 11 018 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 518  
Number of medical schools: 13  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministerio de Salud Pública, Calle 23 y N, Vedado, Habana. Physicians should provide a copy of their qualifications from the university concerned. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the competent authorities. Foreigners must receive authorization from the Ministry of Public Health to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS "CARLOS J. FINLAY"  
CARRETERA CENTRAL OESTE Y MADAME CURIE  
CAMAGUEY 70100  
Tel.: +53 (7)989 10  
Fax: +53 (7)615 87  
E-mail: cpinf@finlay.sld.cu  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS CIEGO DE AVILA  
CIRCUNVALACION Y CARRETERA DE MORON  
CIEGO DE AVILA 65100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS CIENFUEGOS  
CALLE 51 ENTRE 36 Y 38  
CIENFUEGOS 55100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS GUANTANAMO  
CALLE 5 OESTE ENTRE 8 Y 9 NORTE  
GUANTANAMO 95100

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE LA HABANA  
CALLE 146 Y AVENIDA 31  
PLAYA  
HABANA 11600  
Tel.: +53 (7)218 545  
Fax: +53 (7)336 257  
Year instruction started: 1726

Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS HOLGUIN  
AVENIDA LENIN NO. 4 ESQUINA A AGUILERA  
HOLGUIN 80100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS LAS TUNAS  
AVENIDA DE LA JUVENTUD S/N  
LAS TUNAS 75100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS GRANMA "CELIA SANCHEZ MANDULAY"  
AVENIDA CAMILO CIENFUEGAS  
ESQUINA CARRETERA CAMPECHUELA  
MANZANILLO 87510  
E-mail: dec@golfo.grm.sld.cu, vdoc@golfo.grm.sld.cu  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS MATANZAS  
CARRETERA DE QUINTANILLA KM 101  
MATANZAS 40100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS PINAR DEL RIO  
CARRETERA CENTRAL KM 89  
PINAR DEL RIO 20100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS SANCTI SPIRITUS  
CARRETERA CIRCUNVALACION NORTE  
BANDA  
SANCTI SPIRITUS 60100

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE VILLA CLARA  
CARRETERA DE ACUEDUCTO Y CIRCUNVALACION  
SANTA CLARA 50200  
Year instruction started: 1966

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE SANTIAGO DE CUBA  
AVENIDA DE LAS AMERICAS Y CALLE E  
SANTIAGO DE CUBA 90100  
Year instruction started: 1962

## CZECH REPUBLIC

---

Total population in 1995: 10 251 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 293  
Number of medical schools: 7  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doktor Všeobecné Medicíny, Zkratka (M.U.Dr.) (General Practitioner)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Czech  
Medical Chamber to medical graduates who have completed the first- and second-level

postgraduate professional examination. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated and may be required to take a further examination and a language examination.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)  
Agreements with other countries: Bilateral and multilateral agreements exist with a number of countries.

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
MASARYKOVY UNIVERZITY V BRNO  
KOMENSKÉHO NAM. 2  
662 43 BRNO  
Tel.: +420(5)421 264 90  
Fax: +420(5)421 262 00  
E-mail: dmala@med.muni.cz  
Year instruction started: 1919  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY V HRADCI KRALOVE  
SIMKOVA 870  
500 38 HRADEC KRALOVE  
Tel.: +420(49)581 6242  
Fax: +420(49)551 3597  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERSITA PALACKEHO  
TR SVOBODY 8  
771 26 OLOMOUC  
Tel.: +420(68)522 3907  
Fax: +420(68)522 3907  
E-mail: dekan@risc.upol.cz  
Year instruction started: 1573  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY V PLZNI  
HUSOVA 13  
306 05 PLZEN  
Tel.: +420(19)722 1200  
Fax: +420(19)722 1460  
E-mail: veda@lfp.cuni.cz  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 1

UNIVERZITY KARLOVY  
KATERINSKA 32  
121 08 PRAHA 2  
Tel.: +420(2) 295 270  
Fax: +420(2) 295 270  
E-mail: studij@lf1.cuni.cz  
Year instruction started: 1348  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 2  
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY  
V UVALU 84  
150 18 PRAHA 5  
Tel.: +420(2) 244 311 11/244 358 00/244 358 01  
Fax: +420(2) 244 358 20  
E-mail: dean.office@lfmotol.cuni.cz  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 3  
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY  
RUSKA 87  
100 00 PRAHA 10  
Tel.: +420(2) 673 118 12/673 167 10/673 122 33  
Fax: +420(2) 673 118 12/671 022 33  
Year instruction started: 1348  
Language of instruction: Czech, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

---

Total population in 1995: 22 466 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 10  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

CHONGJIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
SUBUKDONG  
POHANG DISTRICT  
CHONGJIN  
Year instruction started: 1948

HAEJU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
KWANGSOKDONG  
HAEJU  
Year instruction started: 1959

HAMHUNG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
RIHWADONG  
HOESANG DISTRICT  
HAMHUNG  
Year instruction started: 1946

HYESAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
SINAMDONG  
HYESAN  
Year instruction started: 1971

KANGGYE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
SOCHONDONG  
KANGGYE  
Year instruction started: 1969

PYONGSONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
OKJONDONG  
PYONGSONG  
Year instruction started: 1972

PYONGYANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
RYONHWADONG  
CENTRAL DISTRICT  
PYONGYANG  
Year instruction started: 1948

SARIWON MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
UNHADONG  
SARIWON  
Year instruction started: 1971

SINUJU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PYONGHWADONG

SINUIJU

Year instruction started: 1969

WONSAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

WAUDONG

WONSAN

Year instruction started: 1971

## DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

---

Total population in 1995: 46 812 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgie et Accouchement

(Doctor of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE KINSHASA

BP 834

KINSHASA

Year instruction started: 1954

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE KISANGANI

BP 2012

KISANGANI

Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE LUBUMBASHI

BP 1825

LUBUMBASHI

Tel.: +243 (222) 3315

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## DENMARK

---

Total population in 1995: 5 237 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 283

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years

Title of degree awarded: Candidatus medicinae (cand. med.); Doctor of

Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the National

Board of Health, PO Box 2020, DK-1012

Copenhagen K.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET  
AARHUS UNIVERSITET  
VENNELYST BOULEVARD 9  
DK-8000 AARHUS C  
Year instruction started: 1934

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET  
KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET  
PANUM INSTITUTET  
BLEGDAMSVEJ 3 C  
DK-2200 KOBENHAVN N  
Year instruction started: 1736

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET  
ODENSE UNIVERSITET  
WINSLOWPARKEN 15, 1 SAL  
DK-5230 ODENSE C  
Year instruction started: 1966

## DJIBOUTI

---

Total population in 1995: 617 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 20  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre des Médecins, Djibouti. The licence to practise medicine is issued by the Ministère de la Santé publique et des Affaires sociales, BP 1974, Djibouti, to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must receive authorization to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

## DOMINICA

---

Total population in 1995: 71 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 46  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Dominica Medical Board, Ministry of Health, Roseau. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an additional 18-month internship after graduation. Foreigners must have evidence of an offer of employment.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (18 months)  
Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
ROSS UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 266  
ROSEAU  
Tel.: +1 (767) 445 5355/(212) 279 5500  
Fax: +1 (767) 445 5583/(212) 629 3147  
Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

---

Total population in 1995: 7 961 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 77  
Number of medical schools: 10  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years (a further 2 years of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secretaria de Estado de Salud Pública, Avenida San Cristóbal esquina Avenida Tiradentes, Santo Domingo. All graduates must complete 1 year of social service in a rural area and have their degree validated by a recognized university in the Dominican Republic.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: —

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DEL CIBAO (UTECI)  
LA VEGA  
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NORDESTANA (UNNE)  
27 DE FEBRERO ESO. RESTAURACION  
APDO 239  
SAN FRANCISCO DE MACORIS  
Tel.: +1809 588 3239/588 3505/588 3151  
Fax: +1809 244 1647  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ESTE (UCE)  
AVENIDA DE CIRCUNVALACION  
SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS  
Year instruction started: 1970

DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATÓLICA MADRE Y MAESTRA (PUCMM)  
AUTOPISTO DUARTE KM 1 1/2  
APDO 822  
SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS  
Tel.: +1809 580 1962  
Fax: +1809 582 4549  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE SANTIAGO (UTESA)  
EDIFICIO CURIEL  
AVENIDA CENTRAL  
SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS  
Year instruction started: 1982

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DE SANTO DOMINGO (INTEC)  
AVENIDA DE LOS PROCERES  
GALA  
APDO 342-9/249-2  
SANTO DOMINGO  
Tel.: +1809 567 9271  
Fax: +1809 566 3200  
Telex: 4184 intec dr  
E-mail: [intec@redid.edu.do](mailto:intec@redid.edu.do)  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE SANTO DOMINGO (UASD)  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
SANTO DOMINGO  
Year instruction started: 1600

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA (UNIBE)  
AVENIDA FRANCIA 129  
APDO 22233  
SANTO DOMINGO  
Tel.: +1809 689 4111  
Fax: +1809 686 5533  
E-mail: [unibe@redid.edu.do](mailto:unibe@redid.edu.do)  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL "PEDRO HENRIQUEZ URENA" (UNPHU)  
AVENIDA JOHN F. KENNEDY KM 5 1/2  
APDO 1423  
SANTO DOMINGO  
Tel.: +1809 562 6601  
Fax: +1809 563 2254  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE SANTIAGO (UTESA)  
ISABEL AGUIAR 61  
HERRERA  
APDO 21243  
SANTO DOMINGO  
Tel.: +1809 530 1080/221 6221  
Fax: +1809 682 0200  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ECUADOR

---

Total population in 1995: 11 699 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 111  
Number of medical schools: 8  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugía (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Pichincha. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Public Health, Juan Larrea 446 entre Checa y Riofrio, Quito, to graduates who have completed 1 year of service in a rural area. Those who have qualified abroad must also have their degree validated by a university in Ecuador.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Argentina, China and Spain.

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CUENCA  
PIO BRAVO 2-52 Y MANUEL VEGA  
CASILLA 19A  
CUENCA  
Tel.: +593 (7) 830 752  
Fax: +593 (7) 838 011  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CUENCA  
AVENIDA EL PARAISO S/N  
C.P. 01 01 1891  
CUENCA  
Tel.: +593 (7) 811 002  
Fax: +593 (7) 881 406  
Year instruction started: 1870

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE SANTIAGO DE GUAYAQUIL  
AVENIDA CARLOS JULIO AROSEMENA KM 1.5  
CASILLA 09-01-4671

GUAYAQUIL

Tel.: +593 (4) 200 906/286 265

Fax: +593 (4) 200 127

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD DE GUAYAQUIL

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA SALVADOR ALLENDE

CASILLA 5852

GUAYAQUIL

Tel.: +593 (4) 281 047

Fax: +593 (4) 281 047

Year instruction started: 1867

FACULTAD CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LOJA

CASILLA 349

LOJA

Tel.: +593 (7) 571 379

Fax: +593 (7) 573 478

Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTAD CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD TECNICA DE MANABI

AVENIDA UNIVERSITARIA

PORTOVIEJO

MANABI

Tel.: +593 (5) 631 291

Fax: +593 (5) 631 291

Year instruction started: 1992

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR

SODIRO Y IQUIQUE

CASILLA 6120

QUITO

Tel.: +593 (2) 526 024

Fax: +593 (2) 526 530

E-mail: red@bicme.ecx.ec

Year instruction started: 1826

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLEGIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD SAN FRANCISCO DE QUITO

CAMPUS CUMBAYA

VIA INTEROCEANICA Y ENTRADA A JARDINES DEL ESTE

CASILLA 17-12-841

## QUITO

Tel.: +593 (2) 895 723

Fax: +593 (2) 890 070

E-mail: med@mail.usfq.edu.ec

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## EGYPT

---

Total population in 1995: 63 271 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 202

Number of medical schools: 12

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Association and the Ministry of Health and Population, Cairo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have obtained a diploma or a Master's degree in a specialization. Graduates of foreign medical schools must also have their degree validated. Foreigners are not entitled to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with a number of African, Arab and European countries.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA

##### ALEXANDRIA

Tel.: +20 (3) 482 7426

Fax: +20 (3) 483 3076

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### UNIVERSITY OF ASYUT

##### ASYUT

Year instruction started: 1960

### BENHA FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY

##### BENHA 13518

Tel.: +20 (213) 227 518

Fax: +20 (213) 227 518

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### AIN SHAMS UNIVERSITY

##### ABBASSIA

CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1948

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
AL-AZHAR UNIVERSITY  
MADINET NASR  
ABBASSIA  
CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1965

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAIRO  
CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1827

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
SUEZ CANAL UNIVERSITY  
CIRCULAR ROAD  
EZ EL-DIN  
ISMAILIA 41522

Tel.: +20(64) 226 539/381 496

Fax: +20(64) 328 543

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MANSURA  
MANSURA

Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MINYA  
MINYA

Year instruction started: 1984

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MENOUFIA UNIVERSITY  
SHIBIN EL KOM

Year instruction started: 1984

TANTA FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TANTA

Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY  
ZAGAZIG

Tel.: +20(55) 322 809

Fax: +20(55) 327 830

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

## EL SALVADOR

---

Total population in 1995: 5 796 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 91  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 or 8 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Junta de Vigilancia de la Profesión Médica, Avenida Española 736, San Salvador. Nationals and foreigners who have qualified in El Salvador must have completed 1 year of social service before the degree is awarded. Foreigners must have a residence permit and be officially linked to a university.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD EVANGELICA DE EL SALVADOR  
63 AVENIDA SUR Y PASAJE 138  
APDO 1789  
SAN SALVADOR  
Tel.: +503 223 7378/245 1988/245 1992  
Fax: +503 223 7378/245 1988/245 1992  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL  
PEDRO HENRIQUEZ URENA HOSPITAL ROSALES  
FINAL C. ARCE  
SAN SALVADOR

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD NUEVA SAN SALVADOR  
CALLE ARCE Y 23 AVENIDA SUR 1243  
APDO 2596  
SAN SALVADOR  
Tel.: +503 221 2288  
Fax: +503 221 2729  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA  
UNIVERSIDAD SALVADOREÑA ALBERTO MASFERRER  
19A AVENIDA NORTE ENTRE 3A C/PONIENTE Y ALAMEDA JUAN PABLO II  
APDO 2053  
SAN SALVADOR  
Tel.: +503 221 1136/221 1137  
Fax: +503 222 8006  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SANTA ANA  
SANTA ANA

UNIVERSIDAD DR JOSE MATIAS DELGADO  
CARRETERA A SANTA TECLA  
KM 8.5 CIUDAD MERLIOT  
SANTA TECLA

## ESTONIA

---

Total population in 1995: 1 471 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 312  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

TARTU ULIKOOL ARSTITEADUSKOND  
VESKI 63  
TARTU 2400  
Tel.: +372 (7) 465 320  
Fax: +372 (7) 465 326  
Year instruction started: 1632  
Language of instruction: Estonian, Russian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ETHIOPIA

---

Total population in 1995: 58 243 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4  
Number of medical schools: 3  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further period of 1 year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 1234, Addis Ababa.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 1176  
ADDIS ABABA  
Year instruction started: 1965

GONDAR COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY  
GONDAR

Year instruction started: 1978

JIMMA TENA SAYNS ENSTITUTE

PO BOX 378

JIMMA

Tel.: +251 (7) 111 457/111 458

Fax: +251 (7) 110 575

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

## FIJI

---

Total population in 1995: 797 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 38

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Fiji Medical Council, Ministry of Health, Suva. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Those who have graduated abroad must hold a contract with the Government.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

FIJI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

BROWN STREET

PRIVATE MAIL BAG

SUVA GPO

Tel.: +679 311 00

Fax: +679 303 69

Year instruction started: 1885

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

## FINLAND

---

Total population in 1995: 5 126 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 269

Number of medical schools: 5

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Lääketieteen lisensiaatti (Licentiate in Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the National Board of Medicolegal Affairs, Siltasaarenkatu 18 C, FIN-00530 Helsinki 53. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates on completion of 2 years of practical training. Graduates of foreign medical schools must pass 3 examinations (theoretical, clinical and administrative) and undergo an additional 6 months of training.

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and with other Nordic countries.

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA

HELSINGIN YLIOPISTO

TOOLONTULLINKATU 8

PO BOX 20  
FIN-00014 HELSINKI  
Tel.: +358 (9) 434 61  
Fax: +358 (9) 434 6629  
Year instruction started: 1640  
Language of instruction: Finnish, Swedish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA  
KUOPION YLIOPISTO  
SAVILAHDENTIG 9 JAHARJULANTIE 1  
PO BOX 6  
FIN-70210 KUOPIO  
Year instruction started: 1972

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA  
OULUN YLIOPISTO  
KAJAANINTIE 52A  
FIN-90230 OULU  
Year instruction started: 1960

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA  
TAMPEREEN YLIOPISTO  
PO BOX 607  
FIN-33101 TAMPERE  
Year instruction started: 1972

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA  
TURUN YLIOPISTO  
KIINAMYLLYNKATU 13  
PO BOX 25  
FIN-20520 TURKU  
Tel.: +358 (2) 333 51  
Fax: +358 (2) 333 8413  
Year instruction started: 1943  
Language of instruction: Finnish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## FRANCE

---

Total population in 1995: 58 333 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 280  
Number of medical schools: 45  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 or 8.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Diplôme d'État de Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma)); Diplôme d'Université de Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine (University Diploma)) (awarded to foreign students who do not hold the French Baccalauréat)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE PICARDIE  
3 RUE DES LOUVELS  
F-80036 AMIENS CEDEX 1  
Fax: +33 (3) 228 277 60  
Year instruction started: 1804

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE D' ANGERS  
1 RUE HAUTE DE RECULEE  
F-49045 ANGERS CEDEX  
Fax: +33 (2) 417 358 81  
Year instruction started: 1432

UFR DE SCIENCES MEDICALES ET PHARMACEUTIQUES  
UNIVERSITE DE BESANCON  
4 PLACE SAINT JACQUES  
F-25030 BESANCON CEDEX  
Fax: +33 (3) 816 655 27  
Year instruction started: 1806

UFR DE MEDECINE ET DE BIOLOGIE HUMAINE "LEONARD DE VINCI"  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS XIII  
74 RUE MARCEL CACHIN  
F-93012 BOBIGNY CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (1) 483 876 08  
Fax: +33 (1) 483 877 77  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE HYACINTHES-VINCENT  
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX  
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT  
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 713 13  
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89  
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PAUL BROCA  
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX  
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT  
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 711 51  
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89  
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE VICTOR PACHON  
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX  
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT  
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 713 13  
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89  
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE BREST

22 AVENUE CAMILLE DESMOULINS  
BP 815  
F-29285 BREST CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (2) 980 164 20  
Fax: +33 (2) 980 164 74  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: at least 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE CAEN  
AVENUE DE LA COTE DE NACRE  
F-14032 CAEN CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (2) 310 682 22  
Fax: +33 (2) 310 682 05  
Year instruction started: 1437  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE CLERMONT-FERRAND  
28 PLACE HENRI-DUNANT  
BP 38  
F-63001 CLERMONT-FERRAND CEDEX  
Fax: +33 (4) 732 779 05  
Year instruction started: 1681

UFR DE CRETEIL  
UNIVERSITE PARIS XII VAL-DE-MARNE  
8 RUE DU GENERAL SARRAIL  
F-94010 CRETEIL CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (1) 498 136 12/498 136 02  
Fax: +33 (1) 498 136 81  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE BOURGOGNE  
7 BOULEVARD JEANNE D'ARC  
BP 138  
F-21033 DIJON CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 803 933 08  
Fax: +33 (3) 803 933 00  
Year instruction started: 1772  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PARIS-OUEST  
UNIVERSITE RENE DESCARTES

104 BOULEVARD RAYMOND POINCARE  
F-92380 GARCHES  
Tel.: +33 (1) 474 108 37  
Fax: +33 (1) 474 168 83  
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UFR DE MEDECINE KREMLIN-BICETRE  
UNIVERSITE PARIS-SUD XI  
63 RUE GABRIEL PERI  
F-94276 KREMLIN-BICETRE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (1) 495 966 00  
Fax: +33 (1) 495 967 00  
E-mail: fac.medecine@kb.4-psud.fr  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE SCIENTIFIQUE ET MEDICALE DE GRENOBLE  
DOMAINE DE "LA MERCI"  
F-38706 LA TRONCHE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (4) 766 371 22  
Fax: +33 (4) 766 371 70  
Year instruction started: 1369

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
HENRI WAREMBOURG UNIVERSITE DE LILLE II  
1 PLACE DE VERDUN  
F-59045 LILLE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 206 269 03  
Fax: +33 (3) 206 268 68  
Year instruction started: 1875  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE LIBRE DE MEDECINE DE LILLE  
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LILLE  
56 RUE DU PORT  
F-59046 LILLE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 201 341 40  
Fax: +33 (3) 201 341 31  
Year instruction started: 1876  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE  
UNIVERSITE DE LIMOGES  
2 RUE DU DOCTEUR MARCLAND  
F-87025 LIMOGES CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 554 358 03  
Fax: +33 (5) 554 358 01

Year instruction started: 1841

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ALEXIS CARREL  
12 RUE GUILLAUME PARRADIN  
F-69372 LYON CEDEX 08  
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 786 05  
Fax: +33 (4) 787 787 37

FACULTE DE MEDECINE GRANGE BLANCHE  
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD  
8 AVENUE ROCKEFELLER  
F-69373 LYON CEDEX 08  
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 770 90  
Fax: +33 (4) 787 772 11  
Year instruction started: 1877

FACULTE DE MEDECINE LYON-NORD  
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD  
8 AVENUE ROCKEFELLER  
F-69373 LYON CEDEX 08  
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 770 79  
Fax: +33 (4) 787 772 11  
Year instruction started: 1877

FACULTE DE MEDECINE-MARSEILLE  
UNIVERSITE D' AIX-MARSEILLE  
27 BOULEVARD JEAN MOULIN  
F-13385 MARSEILLE CEDEX 05  
Tel.: +33 (4) 918 345 11  
Fax: +33 (4) 918 344 96  
Year instruction started: 1557  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE MONTPELLIER  
2 RUE DE L' ECOLE DE MEDECINE  
F-34060 MONTPELLIER CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (4) 676 010 04  
Fax: +33 (4) 676 617 57  
Year instruction started: 1180

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE NANTES  
1 RUE GASTON VEIL  
BP 1024  
F-44035 NANTES CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (2) 404 120 01  
Fax: +33 (2) 404 128 09  
Year instruction started: 1834

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PASTEUR  
UNIVERSITE DE NICE  
AVENUE DE VALLOMBROSE  
F-06107 NICE CEDEX 02  
Tel.: +33 (4) 933 776 03

Fax: +33 (4) 933 776 03  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PIERRE BENITE  
UNIVERSITE LYON-SUD  
BP 12  
F-69921 OULLINS CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (4) 788 631 03/788 631 05  
Fax: +33 (4) 788 631 01

FACULTE DE MEDECINE NECKER-ENFANTS MALADES  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS  
156 RUE DE VAUGIRARD  
F-75730 PARIS CEDEX 15  
Tel.: +33 (1) 406 153 53  
Fax: +33 (1) 422 265 23

FACULTE DE MEDECINE SAINT-ANTOINE  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS  
27 RUE DE CHALIGNY  
F-75571 PARIS CEDEX 12  
Tel.: +33 (1) 400 114 47  
Fax: +33 (1) 400 114 99

UFR DE MEDECINE BIOMEDICALE  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS V  
45 RUE DES SAINTS PERES  
F-75270 PARIS CEDEX 06  
Tel.: +33 (1) 428 622 22  
Fax: +33 (1) 428 622 00

FACULTE DE MEDECINE LARIBOISIERE-SAINT-LOUIS  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS VII  
10 AVENUE DE VERDUN  
F-75010 PARIS  
Tel.: +33 (1) 448 977 96  
Fax: +33 (1) 408 978 00  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE XAVIER BICHAT  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS VII  
16 RUE HENRI HUCHARD  
BP 416  
F-75870 PARIS CEDEX 18  
Tel.: +33 (1) 448 561 00  
Fax: +33 (1) 422 651 81  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTE DE MEDECINE BROUSSAIS HOTEL-DIEU  
UNIVERSITE DE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE (PARIS VI)  
15 RUE DE L'ECOLE DE MEDECINE  
F-75270 PARIS CEDEX 06  
Tel.: +33 (1) 432 928 00  
Fax: +33 (1) 432 591 14

Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: at least 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PITIE-SALPETRIERE  
UNIVERSITE DE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE (PARIS VI)  
91 BOULEVARD DE L'HOPITAL  
F-75634 PARIS CEDEX 13  
Tel.: +33 (1) 407 795 60  
Fax: +33 (1) 407 798 22  
Year instruction started: 1966

FACULTE DE MEDECINE COCHIN-PORT ROYAL  
UNIVERSITE RENE DESCARTES (PARIS V)  
24 RUE DU FAUBOURG SAINT-JACQUES  
F-75674 PARIS CEDEX 14  
Tel.: +33 (1) 444 122 01  
Fax: +33 (1) 444 122 23  
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE GUADELOUPE  
UNIVERSITE DES ANTILLES ET DE LA GUYANNE  
BOULEVARD LEGITIMUS  
BP 145  
F-97154 POINTE-A-PITRE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (590) 916 490  
Fax: +33 (590) 914 259

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE  
UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS  
34 RUE DU JARDIN DES PLANTES  
BP 199  
F-86005 POITIERS CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 494 543 02  
Fax: +33 (5) 494 543 05  
Year instruction started: 1431  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE REIMS  
51 RUE COGNACQ-JAY  
F-51095 REIMS CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 260 535 02  
Fax: +33 (3) 260 587 06  
Year instruction started: 1605

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UFR DES SCIENCES MEDICALES  
UNIVERSITE DE RENNES  
2 AVENUE PROFESSEUR LEON-BERNARD  
F-35043 RENNES CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (2) 993 368 02  
Fax: +33 (2) 995 413 96

E-mail: clauderieux@uni-rennes1.fr  
Year instruction started: 1803  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE J LISFRANC  
UNIVERSITE DE SAINT-ETIENNE  
15 RUE AMBROISE PARE  
F-42023 SAINT-ETIENNE CEDEX 2  
Tel.: +33 (4) 774 214 03/774 214 04  
Fax: +33 (4) 774 214 89  
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UFR DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE  
UNIVERSITE DE ROUEN  
AVENUE DE L'UNIVERSITE  
BP 97  
F-76803 SAINT-ETIENNE-DU-ROUVRAY  
Tel.: +33 (2) 356 652 01  
Fax: +33 (2) 356 655 75  
Year instruction started: 1605

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UFR DE SCIENCES MEDICALES  
UNIVERSITE DE LOUIS PASTEUR  
4 RUE KIRSCHLEGER  
F-67085 STRASBOURG CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 883 587 02/883 587 03  
Fax: +33 (3) 882 433 25  
Year instruction started: 1538

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PURPAN  
UNIVERSITE DE TOULOUSE  
37 ALLEE J GUESDES  
F-31073 TOULOUSE CEDEX  
Fax: +33 (5) 612 520 55

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE RANGUEIL  
UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER  
133 ROUTE DE NARBONNE  
F-31062 TOULOUSE CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (5) 615 323 13  
Fax: +33 (5) 621 718 18  
Year instruction started: 16th century

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE TOURS  
UNIVERSITE FRANCOIS-RABELAIS  
2 BIS BOULEVARD TONNELLE  
BP 3223  
F-37032 TOURS CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (2) 473 660 04  
Fax: +33 (2) 473 660 99  
Year instruction started: 13th century  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years

Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES  
UNIVERSITE DE NANCY I  
9 AVENUE DE LA FORET DE HAYE  
BP 184  
F-54505 VANDOEUVRE-LES-NANCY CEDEX  
Tel.: +33 (3) 835 925 01  
Fax: +33 (3) 835 925 03  
Year instruction started: 1872

## GABON

---

Total population in 1995: 1 106 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 19  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Information on registration is available from the Ordre des Médecins, Libreville.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)  
BP 4009  
LIBREVILLE  
Year instruction started: 1973

## GAMBIA

---

Total population in 1995: 1 141 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 2  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Gambia Medical and Dental Council, Kanifing (next to the Post Office), Kombo St Mary's Division (KSMD). The licence to practise medicine is renewed annually and is granted to graduates who have completed a 2-year internship. Foreigners may be granted a temporary licence.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

## GEORGIA

---

Total population in 1995: 5 442 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 436  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

“AIETI” HIGHEST MEDICAL SCHOOL  
29 VAZHA PSHAVELA AVENUE  
TBILISI 380109  
Tel.: +995 (32) 395 509

Fax: +995 (32) 932 396  
Telex: 212280 aieti su  
E-mail: tsk@who.ge  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Georgian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### TBILISI STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

7 ASIATIANI STREET

TBILISI 380077

Tel.: +995 (32) 333 801

Telex: 212223 lazer su

E-mail: rima@ridmu.kheta.ge

Year instruction started: 1921

Language of instruction: Georgian, Russian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### GERMANY

---

Total population in 1995: 81 922 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 319

Number of medical schools: 39

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years (a further 1.5 years of practical training is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Staatsexamen und Arzt im Praktikum (State examination and completion of compulsory practical training)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Arztekammern der Länder (General Medical Council of the respective provinces). The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of recognized medical schools who have completed 18 months of practical training.

They must be of good character and in good health. Foreigners from countries outside the European Union may be granted a temporary licence only.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

#### MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTÄT

RHEINISCH-WESTFÄLISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN

PAUWELSSTRASSE 30

D-52062 AACHEN

Tel.: +49 (241) 808 9168

Fax: +49 (241) 888 8470

Year instruction started: 1966

Language of instruction: German

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN

FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN

UNIVERSITÄTSKLINIKUM BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

HINDENBURGDAMM 30

D-12200 BERLIN

Year instruction started: 1948

BEREICH MEDIZIN (CHARITE)  
HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN  
SCHUMANNSTRASSE 20/21  
D-10117 BERLIN  
Year instruction started: 1710

MEDIZINISCHE FACULTAET VIRCHOW KLINIKUM  
HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN  
AUGUSTENBURGERPLATZ 1  
D-13353 BERLIN

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
RUHR-UNIVERSITAET BOCHUM  
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 150  
D-44780 BOCHUM  
Tel.: +49 (234) 700 4960  
Fax: +49 (234) 709 4190  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET BONN  
AM HOF 1B  
D-53113 BONN  
Tel.: +49 (228) 737 246/737 298  
Fax: +49 (228) 737 077  
Year instruction started: 1818  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET "CARL-GUSTAV CARUS"  
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET DRESDEN  
FETSCHERSTRASSE 74  
D-01307 DRESDEN  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
HEINRICH-HEINE UNIVERSITAET DUESSELDORF  
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 1  
D-40225 DUESSELDORF  
Tel.: +49 (211) 811 2242  
Fax: +49 (211) 811 2285  
Year instruction started: 1923  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER-UNIVERSITAET ERLANGEN-NUERNBERG  
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 40  
D-91054 ERLANGEN  
Year instruction started: 1743

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET-GESAMTHOCHSCHULE ESSEN  
HUFELANDSTRASSE 55  
D-45122 ESSEN  
Tel.: +49 (201) 723 4696  
Fax: +49 (201) 723 5914  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN  
JOHANN-WOLFGANG-GOETHE-UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT  
THEODOR-STERN-KAI 7  
D-60590 FRANKFURT AM MAIN  
Tel.: +49 (69) 630 162 89  
Fax: +49 (69) 630 159 22  
E-mail: dekanat@ddm.klinik.uni-frankfurt.de  
Year instruction started: 1914  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG  
WERTHMANNPLATZ  
D-79098 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU  
Year instruction started: 1457

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN  
JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN  
RUDOLF-BUCHHEIM-STRASSE 8  
D-35385 GIESSEN  
Year instruction started: 1607

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
GEORG-AUGUST-UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN  
ROBERT-KOCH-STRASSE 40  
D-37075 GOETTINGEN  
Tel.: +49 (551) 395 328  
Fax: +49 (551) 396 994  
Telex: 96703 unigoe d  
E-mail: ghahne@uni-goettingen.de  
Year instruction started: 1737  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BEREICH MEDIZIN

ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT UNIVERSITAET  
FLEISCHMANNSTRASSE 8  
D-17487 GREIFSWALD  
Year instruction started: 1456

BEREICH MEDIZIN  
MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAET HALLE-WITTENBERG  
MAGDEBURGERSTRASSE 3  
D-06907 HALLE/SAALE  
Year instruction started: 1717

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN  
UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG  
UNIVERSITAETS-KRANKENHAUS EPPENDORF  
MARTINISTRASSE 52  
D-20246 HAMBURG  
Year instruction started: 1919

MEDIZINISCHE HOCHSCHULE HANNOVER  
KONSTANTY-GUTSCHOW-STRASSE 8  
D-30623 HANNOVER  
Year instruction started: 1965

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
RUPRECHT-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG  
IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 346  
D-69120 HEIDELBERG  
Tel.: +49 (6221) 562 702  
Fax: +49 (6221) 564 365  
Year instruction started: 1387  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN  
UNIVERSITAET DES SAARLANDES/SAARBRUECKEN  
ANLAGENGEBAUEDE  
D-66424 HOMBURG  
Year instruction started: 1946

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA  
BACHSTRASSE 18  
D-07740 JENA  
Tel.: +49 (3641) 633 017  
Fax: +49 (3641) 633 013  
Year instruction started: 1558  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN  
CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITAET KIEL  
OLSHAUSENSTRASSE 40-60  
D-24098 KIEL  
Tel.: +49 (431) 880 2126

Fax: +49 (431) 880 2072  
Year instruction started: 1665  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET ZU KOELN  
JOSEPH-STELZMANN-STRASSE 9  
D-50931 KOELN  
Tel.: +49 (221) 478 6039  
Fax: +49 (221) 478 6276  
Year instruction started: 1393  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET LEIPZIG  
LIEBIGSTRASSE 27  
D-04103 LEIPZIG  
Tel.: +49 (341) 971 5930  
Fax: +49 (341) 971 5939  
Year instruction started: 1475  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET LUEBECK  
RATZEBURGER ALLEE 160  
D-23538 LUEBECK  
Tel.: +49 (451) 5000  
Fax: +49 (451) 500 3016  
Telex: 26492 ul d  
Year instruction started: 1964  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
OTTO-VON-GUERUERICKE UNIVERSITAET  
LEIPZIGERSTRASSE 44  
D-39120 MAGDEBURG  
Year instruction started: 1954

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN  
JOHANNES-GUTENBERG-UNIVERSITAET MAINZ  
OBERE ZAHLBACHERSTRASSE 63  
D-55131 MAINZ  
Year instruction started: 1946

FAKULTAET FUER KLINISCHE MEDIZIN MANNHEIM  
UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG

THEODOR-KUTZER-UFER 1–3  
D-68135 MANNHEIM  
Tel.: +49 (621) 383 2527  
Fax: +49 (621) 383 3802  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN  
PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITAET MARBURG  
BALDINGERSTRASSE  
D-35033 MARBURG  
Year instruction started: 1527

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN  
LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN  
BAUARIARING 19  
D-80336 MUENCHEN  
Year instruction started: 1826

FAKULTAET FUER MEDIZIN  
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN  
ISMANINGERSTRASSE 22  
D-81675 MUENCHEN  
Tel.: +49 (89) 414 040 21  
Fax: +49 (89) 414 049 35  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
WESTFAELISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET MUENSTER  
DOMAGKSTRASSE 3  
D-48129 MUENSTER  
Year instruction started: 1925

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET REGENSBURG  
FRANZ-JOSEF-STRASSE-ALLEE 11  
D-93042 REGENSBURG  
Tel.: +49 (941) 944 6084  
Fax: +49 (941) 944 6079  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTAET III (BIOLOGIE UND VORKLINISCHE MEDIZIN)  
UNIVERSITAET REGENSBURG  
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 31  
D-93040 REGENSBURG  
Year instruction started: 1970

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK  
SCHILLINGALLEE 35  
D-18055 ROSTOCK  
Tel.: +49 (381) 494 5001  
Fax: +49 (381) 494 5002  
Year instruction started: 1419  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FACULTAET  
EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET TUEBINGEN  
GEISSWEG 5  
D-72076 TUEBINGEN  
Tel.: +49 (7071) 297 3663  
Fax: +49 (7071) 296 864  
Year instruction started: 1477  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET ULM  
ALBERT-EINSTEIN-ALLEE  
D-89069 ULM  
Tel.: +49 (731) 502 01  
Fax: +49 (731) 502 2038  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET WITTEN-HERDECKE  
ALFRED-HERRHAUSEN-STRASSE 50  
D-58448 WITTEN  
Tel.: +49 (2302) 926 700  
Fax: +49 (2302) 926 701  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET WUERZBURG  
JOSEF-SCHNEIDER-STRASSE 2  
D-97080 WUERZBURG  
Tel.: +49 (931) 201 3856  
Fax: +49 (931) 201 3860  
Year instruction started: 1583  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GHANA

---

Total population in 1995: 17 832 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB,ChB)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ghana Medical and Dental Council, PO Box 10586, Accra. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners who have graduated abroad must hold a certificate of temporary registration and complete a 1-year internship in a recognized hospital before obtaining full registration.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the United Kingdom.

### UNIVERSITY OF GHANA MEDICAL SCHOOL

PO BOX 4236

ACCRA

Tel.: +233 (21) 666 987

Fax: +233 (21) 663 062

E-mail: library@gha.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNIVERSITY POST OFFICE

KUMASI

Tel.: +233 (51) 603 03

Fax: +233 (51) 603 02

Telex: 2555 ust gh

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GREECE

---

Total population in 1995: 10 490 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 387  
Number of medical schools: 7  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Ptychion Iatrikis (Diploma of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the competent Medical Board.  
The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Division of Health and Hygiene of the provincial authorities to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must provide full legal details to obtain a licence.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

MEDICAL SECTION  
UNIVERSITY OF THRAKI  
ALEXANDROUPOLIS  
Year instruction started: 1984

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
NATIONAL AND KAPODISTRIAN UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS  
ATHENS  
Year instruction started: 1836

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF IOANNINA  
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS  
PO BOX 1186  
IOANNINA 45110  
Tel.: +30(651) 418 02/405 77  
Fax: +30(651) 405 77  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Greek  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF CRETE  
ELEFTERIAS SQUARE  
IRAKLION  
Year instruction started: 1984

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF THESSALY  
22 PAPAKIRIAZI  
LARISSA 41222  
Tel.: +30(41) 259 974  
Fax: +30(41) 255 420  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Greek  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF PATRAS  
PATRAS 26500  
Tel.: +30(61) 992 942  
Fax: +30(61) 996 103  
Language of instruction: Greek  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
ARISTOTLE UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI  
THESSALONIKI 54006

Tel.: +30(31)999 283  
Fax: +30(31)999 293  
Year instruction started: 1942  
Language of instruction: Greek  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GRENADA

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 50  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Registration Board, Ministry of Health, St George's. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates from St George's University School of Medicine or an acceptable equivalent.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory (except for those who have studied with a government grant, who must complete 3 years in the service of the state)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with British Commonwealth countries, Eastern Caribbean countries and the USA.

### ST GEORGE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE<sup>1</sup>

UNIVERSITY CENTRE

PO BOX 7

ST GEORGE'S

Tel.: +1473 444 4357

Fax: +1473 444 4823

E-mail: sgu-info@mssl.com

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GUATEMALA

---

Total population in 1995: 10 928  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 90  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Médico y Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN CARLOS

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA

ZONA 1

GUATEMALA

Tel.: +502(2)476 7370

Fax: +502(2)476 9639

Year instruction started: 1676

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD FRANCISCO MARROQUIN  
6A AVENIDA 7-55  
ZONA 10  
GUATEMALA 01010  
Tel.: +502 (2) 348 327/348 328  
Fax: +502 (2) 348 329  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GUINEA

---

Total population in 1995: 7 518 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 15  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE, PHARMACIE ET ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE  
UNIVERSITE DE CONAKRY  
ROUTE DE DIXINN  
BP 1017  
CONAKRY  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## GUINEA-BISSAU

---

Total population in 1995: 1 091 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, BP 50, Bissau. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry on receipt of information from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and a certified copy of the medical diploma. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree certified. Foreigners must be in possession of a work and a residence permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with countries to which medical students are sent for training, mainly Brazil, Cuba and countries of Europe and North America.

ESCOLA SUPERIOR DE MEDICINA

EDUARDO MONDLANE

BP 427

BISSAU

Tel.: +245 203 089

Fax: +245 201 107

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: Spanish, Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

## GUYANA

---

Total population in 1995: 838 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 33

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF GUYANA

TURKEYEN CAMPUS

PO BOX 101110

GEORGETOWN

Tel.: +592 (2) 254 04

Fax: +592 (2) 235 96

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## HAITI

---

Total population in 1995: 7 259 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 16

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministère de la Santé publique et de la Population, Palais des Ministères, Port-au-Prince. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates who have completed 1 year of social service. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the Faculty of Medicine in Haiti. Foreigners require special authorization to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

ECOLE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

UNIVERSITE D'ETAT D'HAITI

RUE OSWALD DURAND 89

PORT-AU-PRINCE

Tel.: +509 220 488/221 131/221 132

Fax: +509 573 974

Year instruction started: 1867

Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## HONDURAS

---

Total population in 1995: 5 816 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 22  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years (a further 2 years of practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugía (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Honduras, Tegucigalpa. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year of social service and 1 year as an intern on a rotating basis. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with El Salvador and Guatemala.

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE HONDURAS  
ATRAS DEL HOSPITAL ESCUELA  
TEGUCIGALPA  
Year instruction started: 1907

## HUNGARY

---

Total population in 1995: 10 049 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 337  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Orvostudományi Doktor (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

SEMMEIWEIS ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI EGYETEM  
ULLOI UT 26  
H-1085 BUDAPEST  
Tel.: +36(1)2100245  
Fax: +36(1)1181660  
Year instruction started: 1769  
Language of instruction: Hungarian, German, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEBRECENI ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI EGYETEM  
NAGYERDEI KRT 98  
H-4012 DEBRECEN  
Tel.: +36(52)417571  
Fax: +36(52)419807  
E-mail: edu.office@jaguar.dote.hu  
Year instruction started: 1912

Language of instruction: Hungarian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**PECSI ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM  
SZIGETI UT 12**

H-7624 PECS  
Tel.: +36 (72) 324 122  
Fax: +36 (72) 326 244  
Year instruction started: 1923  
Language of instruction: Hungarian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**ALBERT SZENT-GYORGYI ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM**

PO BOX 481  
ZRINYI UTCA 9  
H-6701 SZEGED  
Tel.: +36 (62) 312 529  
Fax: +36 (62) 312 529  
E-mail: lednitzky@medea.szote.u-szeged.hu  
Year instruction started: 1872  
Language of instruction: Hungarian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**ICELAND**

---

Total population in 1995: 271 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Candidatus Medicinae et Chirurgiae (Candidate of Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

**HASKOLI ISLANDS LAEKNADEILD**

VATNSMYRARVEGI 16  
IS-101 REYKJAVIK  
Tel.: +354 525 4880/525 4881  
Fax: +354 525 4884  
E-mail: annah@rhi.hi.is  
Year instruction started: 1876  
Language of instruction: Icelandic  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**INDIA**

---

Total population in 1995: 944 580 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 48

Number of medical schools: 140

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–6 years (followed by 1 year's internship before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of India, Temple Lane, Lotla Road, New Delhi. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year as an intern in an approved hospital on a rotating basis or 1 year in the Armed Forces Medical Service. Foreigners with qualifications recognized by the Medical Council of India may be granted a licence to practise for a limited period.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

#### ■ ANDRA PRADESH

GUNTUR MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

GUNTUR 522001

Year instruction started: 1946

DECCAN COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

NAWAB LUTFUD DOWLAH PALACE

ZAFARGARH

KANCHANBAGH POST OFFICE

HYDERABAD 500258

Tel.: +91 (40) 239 547/239 225

Fax: +91 (40) 239 235

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

BASHEERBAGH

HYDERABAD 500001

Year instruction started: 1954

OSMANIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

HYDERABAD 500001

Year instruction started: 1946

RANGARAYA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

EAST GODAVARY DISTRICT

KAKINADA 533003

Year instruction started: 1958

KURNOOL MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

KURNOOL 518001

Year instruction started: 1957

SRI VENKATESVARA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

TIRUPATI 517501

Year instruction started: 1960

SIDDHARTHA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
VIJAYAWADA 520008  
Tel.: +91 (866) 540 390  
Fax: +91 (866) 540 463  
Telex: 475269 uhs in  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ANDHRA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
VISAKHAPATNAM 530001  
Year instruction started: 1923

KAKATIYA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
WARANGAL 506002  
Year instruction started: 1959

■ ASSAM

ASSAM MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY  
DIBRUGARH 786002  
Tel.: +91 (373) 200 80  
Year instruction started: 1947  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GUWAHATI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GUWAHATI UNIVERSITY  
GUWAHATI 781001  
Year instruction started: 1960

SILCHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL  
ASSAM UNIVERSITY  
GHUNGOOR  
SILCHAR 788001  
Year instruction started: 1968

■ BIHAR

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY  
BHAGALPUR 812001  
Year instruction started: 1971

ANUGRAH NARAIN MAGADH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MAGADH UNIVERSITY  
BODHGAYA  
GAYA 823001  
Year instruction started: 1970

MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

RANCHI UNIVERSITY  
MANGO POST OFFICE  
JAMSHEDPUR 831001  
Year instruction started: 1961

DARBHANGA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY  
LAHERIASARAI 846001  
Year instruction started: 1946

SRI KRISHNA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BABASAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR BIHAR UNIVERSITY  
UMANAGAR POST OFFICE  
MUZAFFARPUR 842001  
Year instruction started: 1970

NALANDA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MAGADH UNIVERSITY  
PATNA 800001  
Year instruction started: 1970

PATNA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
PATNA UNIVERSITY  
PATNA 800004  
Year instruction started: 1925

RAJENDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RANCHI UNIVERSITY  
BARIATU  
RANCHI 834009  
Tel.: +91 (651) 301 533/301 566  
Year instruction started: 1960  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ CHANDIGARH  
MEDICAL COLLEGE<sup>1</sup>  
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY  
CHANDIGARH  
Year instruction started: 1991

■ DELHI  
ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
ANSARI NAGAR  
NEW DELHI 110016  
Year instruction started: 1956

LADY HARDINGE MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DELHI UNIVERSITY  
NEW DELHI 110000  
Year instruction started: 1916

MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DELHI UNIVERSITY  
NEW DELHI 110000  
Year instruction started: 1958

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
DELHI UNIVERSITY  
SHAHDARA  
NEW DELHI 110095  
Tel.: +91 (11) 228 2971/228 2972/228 2973  
Fax: +91 (11) 229 0495  
E-mail: hdbmi@ucms.ernet.in  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ GOA  
GOA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GOA UNIVERSITY  
PANAJI 403001  
Year instruction started: 1963

■ GUJARAT  
B.J. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY  
AHMEDABAD 380016  
Year instruction started: 1946

N.H.L. MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY  
ELLIS BRIDGE  
AHMEDABAD 380006  
Tel.: +91 (79) 657 6275  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA  
SAYIJI GUNJ  
BARODA 390001  
Tel.: +91 (265) 421 594  
Year instruction started: 1949  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

M.P. SHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JAMNAGAR 361001  
Year instruction started: 1955

PRAMUKHSWAMI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY  
KARAMSAD 388325  
Year instruction started: 1987

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY  
SURAT 395001  
Year instruction started: 1964

■ HARYANA

P.T. BLAGWAT DAYAL SHARMA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MAHARISHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY  
ROHTAK 124001  
Year instruction started: 1960

■ HIMACHAL PRADESH

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY  
SHIMLA 171001  
Tel.: +91 (166) 778 20  
Telex: 203073 papbx in  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ JAMMU AND KASHMIR

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
JAMMU UNIVERSITY  
JAMMU 180001  
Year instruction started: 1972

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KASHMIR UNIVERSITY  
SRINAGAR 190010  
Year instruction started: 1959

■ KARNATAKA

BANGALORE MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
BANGALORE 560001  
Year instruction started: 1955

DR B.R. AMBEDKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
KADUGONDANAHALLI  
BANGALORE 560045  
Tel.: +91 (80) 547 6498/547 1784  
Fax: +91 (80) 547 8904  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KEMPEGOWDA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
K.R. ROAD  
V.V. PURAM  
BANGALORE 560004  
Tel.: +91 (80) 603 560/661 3225

Fax: +91 (80) 661 3225/660 0440  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

M.S. RAMAIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
M.S. RAMAIAH NAGAR  
M.S.R.I.T POST  
BANGALORE 560054  
Tel.: +91 (80) 336 9852  
Fax: +91 (80) 344 0441  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
SARJAPUR ROAD  
BANGALORE 560034  
Tel.: +91 (80) 553 0724  
Fax: +91 (80) 553 1786  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

J.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY  
POONA BANGALORE ROAD  
NEHRU NAGAR  
BELGAUM 590010  
Year instruction started: 1963

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
VIJAYNAGARA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
GULBARGA UNIVERSITY  
BELLARY 583104  
Tel.: +91 (8392) 721 04/725 09  
Year instruction started: 1961  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ADICHUNCHANAGIRI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
MYSORE UNIVERSITY  
BALAGANGADHARANATHA NAGARA  
BELLUR 571448  
Tel.: +91 (8233) 674 33  
Fax: +91 (8233) 673 44  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AL-AMEEN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY  
BIJAPUR 586101  
Year instruction started: 1984

B.L.D.E. ASSOCIATION'S SRI B.M. PATIL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL RESEARCH  
CENTRE  
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY  
SMT BANGARAMMA SAJJAN CAMPUS  
SHOLAPUR ROAD  
BIJAPUR 586103  
Tel.: +91 (8352) 220 69  
Fax: +91 (8352) 226 09  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAGADGURU JAYADEVA MURUGARAJENDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 301  
DAVANGERE 577004  
Tel.: +91 (8192) 313 88  
Fax: +91 (8192) 312 01  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHADEVAPPA RAMPURE MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GULBARGA UNIVERSITY  
GULBARGA 585105  
Year instruction started: 1963

KARNATAKA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY  
HUBLI 580020  
Year instruction started: 1957

SRI DEVARAJ URS MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
TAMAKA  
KOLAR 563101  
Tel.: +91 (8152) 226 38/226 37/226 03  
Fax: +91 (8152) 251 36  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE

MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
LIGHT HOUSE HILL ROAD  
PO BOX 53  
MANGALORE 575001  
Tel.: +91 (824) 423 452/423 654/426 482  
Fax: +91 (824) 428 183  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
PO BOX 8  
MANIPAL 576119  
Tel.: +91 (8252) 712 01  
Fax: +91 (8252) 700 61/700 62  
Telex: 833231 mahe in  
E-mail: mahe@kmc.ernet.in  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

J.S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MYSORE UNIVERSITY  
SRI SHIVARATHREESHWARA NAGAR  
MYSORE 570015  
Tel.: +91 (821) 307 32  
Fax: +91 (821) 563 819  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MYSORE MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MYSORE UNIVERSITY  
MYSORE 570001  
Year instruction started: 1924

SRI SIDDHARTHA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
TUMKUR 572101  
Year instruction started: 1988

■ KERALA  
T.D. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KERALA UNIVERSITY  
ALLEPPEY 688005  
Year instruction started: 1963

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALICUT UNIVERSITY  
CALICUT 673008  
Year instruction started: 1957

KOTTAYAM MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
GANDHI NAGAR POST OFFICE  
KOTTAYAM 686008  
Tel.: +91 (481) 597 284  
Fax: +91 (481) 597 284  
Year instruction started: 1961  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TRICHUR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALICUT UNIVERSITY  
MULAMKUNNATHUKAVU  
TRICHUR 680596  
Tel.: +91 (487) 720 311/720 312/720 313  
Fax: +91 (487) 721 355  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KERALA UNIVERSITY  
PATTOM PALACE POST OFFICE  
TRIVANDRUM 695011  
Year instruction started: 1951

■ MADHYA PRADESH  
GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BARKATULLAH UNIVERSITY  
BHOPAL 462021  
Year instruction started: 1955

GAJRA RAJA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
JIWAJI UNIVERSITY  
GWALIOR 474003  
Year instruction started: 1946

M.G.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
INDORE 452001  
Year instruction started: 1948

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RANI DURGAVATI VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
JABALPUR 482001  
Year instruction started: 1955

J.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RAVI SHANKAR UNIVERSITY  
RAIPUR 492001  
Year instruction started: 1963

S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
A.P. SINGH UNIVERSITY

REWA 486001

Year instruction started: 1963

■ MAHARASHTRA

S.R.T.R. MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AMBAJOGAI 431517

Year instruction started: 1974

DR PANJABRAO ALIAS BHAUSAHEB DESHMUKH MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY

SHIVAJI NAGAR

AMRAVATI 444603

Tel.: +91 (721) 662 323/662 303

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AURANGABAD 431001

Year instruction started: 1956

MAHATMA GANDHI MISSION'S MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AURANGABAD

Year instruction started: 1989

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

BYCULLA

BOMBAY 400008

Year instruction started: 1845

K.J. SOMAIYA MEDICAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH CENTRE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

SOMAIYA AYURVIHAR COMPLEX

EASTERN HIGHWAY

SION

BOMBAY 400022

Tel.: +91 (22) 409 0933/409 0253/409 0767

Year instruction started: 1991

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

LOKMANYA TILAK MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

SION

BOMBAY 400022

Year instruction started: 1964

SETH G.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

ACHARYA DONDE MARG

PAREL

BOMBAY 400012

Tel.: +91 (22) 413 6051/413 6052/413 6053

Fax: +91 (22) 414 3435  
Year instruction started: 1926  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TOPIWALA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY  
DR A.L. NAIR ROAD  
BOMBAY 400008  
Tel.: +91 (22) 308 1490  
Year instruction started: 1921  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SRI BHAUSAHEB HIRE GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
DHULE  
Year instruction started: 1988

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY  
NEAR DHEBEWADI ROAD  
KARAD 415110  
Tel.: +91 (2164) 415 55/415 56/415 57  
Fax: +91 (2164) 421 70  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR D.Y. PATIL EDUCATION SOCIETY'S MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY  
KASABA BAVADA  
KOLHAPUR 416006  
Tel.: +91 (231) 653 298  
Fax: +91 (231) 653 426  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHARASHTRA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH  
SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH UNIVERSITY  
LATUR  
Year instruction started: 1990

RURAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PRAVARA MEDICAL TRUST  
POONA UNIVERSITY  
LONI BK POST OFFICE  
AHMEDNAGAR DISTRICT  
LONI 413736  
Tel.: +91 (2422) 536 00

Fax: +91 (2422) 534 13  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MIRAJ MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY  
MIRAJ 416410  
Year instruction started: 1962

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY  
GENERAL HOSPITAL  
NAGPUR 440001  
Year instruction started: 1947

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY  
CENTRAL AVENUE ROAD  
NAGPUR 440018  
Year instruction started: 1968

N.K.P. SALVE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY  
NAGPUR  
Year instruction started: 1990

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY  
NANDED 431601  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

N.D.M.V.P. SAMAJ MEDICAL COLLEGE  
POONA UNIVERSITY  
VASANTDADA NAGAR  
NASHIK 422003  
Tel.: +91 (253) 303 802/573 422  
Fax: +91 (253) 511 916/574 511  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR D. Y. PATIL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY  
DR D. Y. PATIL VIDYANAGAR, SECTOR 7  
NEW BOMBAY 400706  
Tel.: +91 (22) 767 2516/767 2517  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHATMA GANDHI MISSION'S MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY  
PUNE-MUMBAI HIGHWAY  
KAMOTHE

NEW BOMBAY 410209

Tel.: +91 (22) 742 1723

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY  
KATRAJ-DHANKAWADI

PUNE 411043

Tel.: +91 (212) 433 226/435 175

Fax: +91 (212) 439 121

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5-6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL COLLEGE  
POONA UNIVERSITY  
SOLAPUR ROAD  
PUNE 411040

Tel.: +91 (212) 673 290

Fax: +91 (212) 674 759

Year instruction started: 1962

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

B.J. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
POONA UNIVERSITY  
PUNE 411001

Year instruction started: 1946

DR VAISHAMPAYAN MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY  
GOLIBAR MAIDAN  
SHOLAPUR 413003

Year instruction started: 1963

J.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY  
SWANGI  
WARDHA

Year instruction started: 1990

MAHATMA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

SEVAGRAM  
WARDHA 442102  
Year instruction started: 1969

SHRI VASANTRAO NAIR GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY  
YAVATMAL  
Year instruction started: 1989

■ MANIPUR  
REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY  
IMPHAL 795001  
Year instruction started: 1972

■ ORISSA  
MAHARAJA KRISHNA CHANDRA GAJAPATI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY  
GANJAN DISTRICT  
BERHAMPUR 760004  
Year instruction started: 1962

S.C.B. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UTKAL UNIVERSITY  
CUTTACK 753001  
Year instruction started: 1944

V.S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY  
MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS  
BURLA  
SAMBALPUR 768017  
Tel.: +91 (663) 430 768  
Year instruction started: 1959  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PONDICHERRY  
JAWAHARLAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH  
PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY  
PONDICHERRY 605006  
Year instruction started: 1956

■ PUNJAB  
GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY  
MAGITHA ROAD  
AMRITSAR 143001  
Tel.: +91 (183) 220 618  
Year instruction started: 1943  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GURU GOVIND SINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY  
FARIDKOT 151203  
Year instruction started: 1973

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY  
BROWN ROAD  
LUDHIANA 141008  
Tel.: +91 (161) 665 950  
Fax: +91 (161) 609 958  
Telex: 386312 cmc in  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DAYANAND MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL  
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 265  
LUDHIANA 141001  
Tel.: +91 (161) 405 501/404 446/471 500  
Fax: +91 (161) 472 620  
Year instruction started: 1934  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY  
PATIALA 147001  
Tel.: +91 (175) 212 018  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ RAJASTHAN  
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY  
AJMER 305001  
Year instruction started: 1965

SARDAR PATEL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY  
NAGNECHIJI ROAD  
BIKANER 334001  
Tel.: +91 (151) 523 443/528 022  
Year instruction started: 1959  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SAWAI MAN SINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR 302003

Year instruction started: 1947

DR S.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

JODHPUR 342001

Year instruction started: 1965

R.N.T. MEDICAL COLLEGE

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

UDAIPUR 313001

Year instruction started: 1961

■ TAMIL NADU

RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

ANNAMALAINAGAR 608002

Tel.: +91 (4144) 220 68

Fax: +91 (4144) 230 80

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHENNAI MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600032

Year instruction started: 1860

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHINGLEPUT MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHINGLEPUT 603001

Year instruction started: 1965

COIMBATORE MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

AVINAI ROAD

AERODROME POST OFFICE

COIMBATORE 641014

Tel.: +91 (422) 574 375/574 376/574 377

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

P.S.G. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

AVANASHI ROAD

PEELAMEDU

PO BOX 1674

COIMBATORE 641004

Tel.: +91 (422) 570 170/570 171/570 172

Fax: +91 (422) 573 833  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KILPAUK MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MADRAS 600010  
Year instruction started: 1960

SRI RAMACHANDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
RAMACHANDRA NAGAR 1  
PORUR  
MADRAS 600116  
Tel.: +91 (44) 482 8413  
Fax: +91 (44) 482 7008  
Telex: 4125050 pco in  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MADRAS 600001  
Year instruction started: 1938

MADURAI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MADURAI 625020  
Year instruction started: 1954

MOHAN KUMARAMANGALAM MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
SALEM  
Year instruction started: 1986

THANJAVUR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
THANJAVUR 613001  
Year instruction started: 1959

TIRUNELVELI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
TIRUNELVELI 627002  
Year instruction started: 1965

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT  
THORAPADI POST OFFICE  
VELLORE 632002  
Tel.: +91 (416) 226 03  
Fax: +91 (416) 327 88/322 68/320 35

Telex: 405202 cmch in  
E-mail: abraham@cmc.ernet.in  
Year instruction started: 1942  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ UTTAR PRADESH

S.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
AGRA UNIVERSITY  
AGRA 282001  
Year instruction started: 1939

J.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY  
ALIGARH 202001  
Year instruction started: 1961

M.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY  
ALLAHABAD 211001  
Year instruction started: 1961

BABA RAGHAV DAS MEDICAL COLLEGE  
GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY  
GORAKHPUR 273013  
Year instruction started: 1972

M.L.B. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BUNDELKHAND UNIVERSITY  
KANPUR ROAD  
JHANSI 284128  
Tel.: +91 (0517) 440 858  
Fax: +91 (0517) 440 858  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

G.S.V.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
KANPUR UNIVERSITY  
KANPUR 208001  
Year instruction started: 1955

K.G. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY  
LUCKNOW 226001  
Year instruction started: 1911

L.L.R.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
MEERUT UNIVERSITY  
MEERUT 250001  
Year instruction started: 1966

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

VARANASI 221005  
Year instruction started: 1960

■ WEST BENGAL

B.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
BANKURA 711303  
Year instruction started: 1956

BURDWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL  
BURDWAN UNIVERSITY  
BABURBAG  
BURDWAN 713104  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
CALCUTTA 700014  
Year instruction started: 1948

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
CALCUTTA 700012  
Year instruction started: 1838

N.R.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
CALCUTTA 700014  
Year instruction started: 1948

R.G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
CALCUTTA 700004  
Year instruction started: 1916

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY  
SILIGURI 734401  
Year instruction started: 1969

INDONESIA

---

Total population in 1995: 200 453 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 12  
Number of medical schools: 32  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Dokter (Doctor)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Jalan  
H.R. Rasuna Said Kav., Jakarta 12950. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the provincial  
health authorities to graduates from a recognized medical school.  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS SYIAH KUALA  
KAMPUS DARUSSALAM  
BANDA ACEH  
D.I. ACEH  
Tel.: +62 (651) 520 53  
Fax: +62 (651) 520 53  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN MARANATHA  
JALAN PROFESSOR DR SOERIA SOEMANTRI 65  
BANDUNG  
JAWA BARAT  
Tel.: +62 (22) 214 463  
Fax: +62 (22) 215 154  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS PADJADJARAN  
JALAN PASIRKALIKI 190  
BANDUNG 40161  
JAWA BARAT  
Tel.: +62 (22) 232 170  
Fax: +62 (22) 230 776  
Year instruction started: 1957  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS LAMBUNG MANGKURAT  
JALAN BRIG. JEN HASAN BASRI  
BANJARMASIN  
KALIMANTAN SELATAN  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN INDONESIA  
JALAN MAY. JEN. SUTOYO  
CAWANG 13630  
JAKARTA TIMUR  
Tel.: +62 (21) 801 0553/800 2144  
Fax: +62 (21) 809 3133  
E-mail: [fkuki@jakarta.wasantara.net.id](mailto:fkuki@jakarta.wasantara.net.id)

Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS YARSI  
JALAN LET. JEN. SUPRAPTO  
CEMPAKA PUTIH 10510  
JAKARTA PUSAT

Tel.: +62 (21) 424 4574/420 6674

Fax: +62 (21) 424 3171

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS AHMAD YANI  
JALAN TERUSAN JENDRAL SUDIRMAN  
PO BOX 148  
CIMAHI

JAWA BARAT

Tel.: +62 (22) 664 2781/664 2782/664 2783

Fax: +62 (22) 665 7187

Year instruction started: 1993

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS UDAYANA  
JALAN PANGLIMA BESAR SUDIRMAN  
DENPASAR

BALI

Year instruction started: 1962

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA  
JALAN SALEMBA 6  
PO BOX 1358  
JAKARTA 10430

DKI JAKARTA

Tel.: +62 (21) 330 373

Fax: +62 (21) 330 372

Year instruction started: 1950

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS UPN VETERAN  
JALAN PONDOK LABU  
JAKARTA

Tel.: +62 (21) 769 6904  
Fax: +62 (21) 769 3275  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN KRIDA WACANA  
JALAN TANJUNG DUREN RAYA 4  
JAKARTA BARAT  
Tel.: +62 (21) 566 6952  
Fax: +62 (21) 566 6951  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS TARUMA NEGARA  
JALAN JEN. S. PARMAN 1  
JAKARTA BARAT 11440  
Tel.: +62 (21) 567 0815/567 1781  
Fax: +62 (21) 566 3126  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI  
JALAN KYAI TAPA 260  
GROGOL  
JAKARTA BARAT 11440  
Tel.: +62 (21) 567 2731/565 5786  
Fax: +62 (21) 566 0706  
E-mail: fkusakti@rad.net.id  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS KATOLIK INDONESIA ARMAJAYA  
KOMPLEKS RS ATAMAJAYA  
JALAN PLUIT RAYA 2  
JAKARTA UTARA 14440  
Tel.: +62 (21) 660 6127/660 6128/660 6129  
Fax: +62 (21) 660 6123  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS BRAWIJAYA  
JALAN MAYOR JENDRAL HARJONO 171  
MALANG 65145  
JAWA TIMUR  
Tel.: +62 (341) 564 755  
Fax: +62 (341) 564 755  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS ISLAM SUMATRA UTARA  
JALAN SISINGAMANGARAJA 2A  
MEDAN  
SUMATRA UTARA  
Tel.: +62 (61) 372 733  
Fax: +62 (61) 542 495  
Year instruction started: 1965  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS METHODIST INDONESIA  
JALAN SETIABUDI PASAR II  
TANJUNG SARI  
MEDAN 20132  
SUMATRA UTARA  
Tel.: +62 (61) 812 160  
Fax: +62 (61) 812 161  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS SUMATERA UTARA  
JALAN DR T. MANSUR 5  
MEDAN 20155  
SUMATRA UTARA  
Tel.: +62 (61) 811 045  
Fax: +62 (61) 816 264  
E-mail: [fkusu@karet.usu.ac.id](mailto:fkusu@karet.usu.ac.id)  
Year instruction started: 1952  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS SAM RATULANGI  
JALAN GUNUNG WENANG  
MENADO

SULAWESI UTARA  
Year instruction started: 1961

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS ANDALAS  
KAMPUS KEDOKTERAN  
JALAN PERINTIS  
PO BOX 49  
PADANG 25127  
SUMATRA BARAT  
Tel.: +62(751) 317 46  
Fax: +62 (751) 317 46  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS BAITTURACHMAN  
PADANG  
SUMATRA BARAT  
Tel.: +62(751) 291 34/280 53  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS SRIWIJAYA  
KOMPLEKS RSUP  
JALAN MAYOR MAHIDIN  
PALEMBANG 30126  
SUMATRA SELATAN  
Tel.: +62(711) 352 342  
Fax: +62(711) 352 342  
Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS DIPONEGORO  
JALAN DR SUTOMO 18  
SEMARANG  
JAWA TENGAH  
Tel.: +62(24) 311 480  
Fax: +62(24) 311 480  
Year instruction started: 1961  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS ISLAM SULTAN AGUNG

JALAN DEMAK RAYA  
SEMARANG  
JAWA TENGAH  
Tel.: +62 (24) 583 588  
Fax: +62 (24) 582 455  
Year instruction started: 1964  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS AIRLANGGA  
JALAN MAYOR JENDRAL PROFESSOR DR MOESTOPO 47  
SURABAYA 60131  
JAWA TIMUR  
Tel.: +62 (31) 534 2051/534 2052/534 2053  
Fax: +62 (31) 532 2472  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS HAND TUAH  
KOMPLEKS TIMUR RSAL  
JALAN GADUNG 1  
SURABAYA  
JAWA TIMUR  
Tel.: +62 (31) 843 3626  
Fax: +62 (31) 843 3646  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS WIJAYAKUSUMA  
JALAN DUKUH KUPANG XXV  
SURABAYA 60225  
JAWA TIMUR  
Tel.: +62 (31) 568 6531  
Fax: +62 (31) 568 6531  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS SEBELAS MARET  
JALAN IR SUTAMI 36A  
KENTINGAN  
SURAKARTA  
JAWA TENGAH  
Year instruction started: 1976

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS HASANUDDIN  
JALAN PERINTIS DEMERDEKAAN KM 11  
UJUNG PANDANG  
SULAWESI SELATAN  
Tel.: +62(411) 512 010  
Fax: +62 (411) 512 010  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS MUSLIM INDONESIA  
JALAN URIP SUMOHARDJO KM 5 2A  
UJUNG PANDANG  
SULAWESI SELATAN  
Tel.: +62(411) 873 018  
Fax: +62 (411) 327 009  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS GADJAH MADA  
JALAN FARMAKO SEKIP  
YOGYAKARTA 55281  
Year instruction started: 1946

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN  
UNIVERSITAS MUHAMADIYAH  
JALAN HQS TJOKROAMINOTO  
YOGYAKARTA  
Tel.: +62(274) 514 753/517 011  
Fax: +62 (274) 565 444  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Indonesian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

---

Total population in 1995: 69 975 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 46  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further 2 years must be spent in government service before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Iran, Academy of Medical Sciences of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Pasdaran Avenue, PO Box 4655, Teheran 19395.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)  
Agreements with other countries: —

AHVAZ MEDICAL SCHOOL  
AHVAZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHAHER DANSHGAH-GOLOSTAN STREET  
PO BOX 159  
AHVAZ 61355  
Tel.: +98(61) 335 024/339 092  
Fax: +98(61) 335 200  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
ARAK UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
AALAMOLHODA  
PO BOX 646  
ARAK  
Tel.: +98(861) 360 55/360 56/360 57  
Fax: +98(861) 300 21/337 05  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
ARDABIL ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 467  
ARDABIL 55135  
Tel.: +98(451) 319 61  
Fax: +98(451) 31099  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
ARDABIL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
SHOHADA SQUARE  
ARDABIL 55136  
Tel.: +98(451) 213 00/280 02  
Fax: +98(451) 213 00  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
BABOL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
BABOL  
Year instruction started: 1985

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
BANDAR ABBAS UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHAHID MOTAHARI

PO BOX 4188  
BANDAR ABBAS 79145  
Tel.: +98(761) 336 89  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

BIRJAND UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MOALLEM STREET  
BIRJAND 97178  
Tel.: +98(6324) 300 75/300 81/300 82  
Fax: +98(6324) 300 76  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

BUSHEHR UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MOALEM STREET  
PO BOX 3631  
BUSHEHR  
Tel.: +98(771) 220 75/263 17  
Fax: +98(771) 261 54  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FASA FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
DANESHKADEH BOULEVARD  
FASA 74615  
Tel.: +98(731) 909 94/909 95/909 96  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

GHAZVIN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
GHAZVIN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHAHID BAHONAR BOULEVARD  
GHAZVIN  
Tel.: +98(281) 360 01/360 02/360 03  
Fax: +98(281) 360 07  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GONABAD FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
IMAM KHOMEINI AVENUE  
PO BOX 47  
GONABAD 96916

Tel.: +98 (5326) 2328  
Fax: +98 (5326) 3815  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GORGAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SARY-GORGAN AVENUE 2ND KM  
GORGAN

Tel.: +98 (271) 318 00/318 01/318 02  
Fax: +98 (271) 318 00  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HAMADAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
KHAJEH RASHID CROSSROADS

PO BOX 518  
HAMADAN 65176  
Tel.: +98 (81) 220 683/220 684  
Fax: +98 (81) 220 273  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ILAM UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
KESHVARI SQUARE

PO BOX 364  
ILAM 69315  
Tel.: +98 (841) 375 38/375 39/375 40  
Fax: +98 (841) 340 60  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
ISFAHAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
HEZAR JERIB STREET

PO BOX 319  
ISFAHAN 81745  
Tel.: +98 (31) 222 550/222 199  
Fax: +98 (31) 264 50  
Year instruction started: 1946  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAHROM FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
JAHROM

Tel.: +98 (791) 315 20/315 21/315 22  
Fax: +98 (791) 315 20  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASHAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
KHYABAN ABAZAR  
PO BOX 87137-111  
KASHAN 87134  
Tel.: +98 (361) 430 22/430 23/430 24  
Fax: +98 (361) 556 112  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AFZALE-POUR MEDICAL SCHOOL  
KERMAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
22 BAHMAN BOULEVARD  
PO BOX 444  
KERMAN  
Tel.: +98 (341) 231 640  
Fax: +98 (341) 231 585  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KERMANSHAH UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
BOLVAR-E-SHAHID BEHESHTI  
KERMANSHAH 67147  
Tel.: +98 (831) 597 95/501 77/500 97  
Fax: +98 (831) 500 13  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LORESTAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHAFI STREET  
KHORAMABAD  
Tel.: +98 (661) 350 13  
Fax: +98 (661) 307 71  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
MALEK ABAD BOULEVARD  
FARHAD STREET

MASHHAD 91857  
Tel.: +98(51) 783 979  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
MASHHAD UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
DANESHGAH STREET  
PO BOX 91735-588  
MASHHAD 91376  
Tel.: +98(51) 440 81/440 82/440 83  
Fax: +98(51) 919 22  
Year instruction started: 1949  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NAJAF ABAD MEDICAL FACULTY  
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY  
UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD  
NAJEF ABAD 85135  
Tel.: +98(331) 512 75  
Fax: +98(331) 513 72  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
WEST AZERBAIJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
DJAHAD AVENUE  
PO BOX 1138  
OROUMIEH 57147  
Tel.: +98(441) 322 96  
Fax: +98(441) 218 41  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

QOM UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
SHAHID LAVASANI AVENUE  
PO BOX 3534  
QOM 37185  
Year instruction started: 1997  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

RAFSANJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
IMAM KHOMAINI  
RAFSANJAN  
Tel.: +98(3431) 6962

Fax: +98 (3431) 6310  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
GILAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
NAMJOO AVENUE  
RASHT 41335  
Tel.: +98 (131) 394 29/312 82  
Fax: +98 (131) 370 70  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SABZEVAR FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
TEHRAN ROAD  
SABZEVAR 96135  
Tel.: +98 (5221) 419 91/419 92/419 93  
Fax: +98 (5221) 419 91  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

KURDISTAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
PASDARAN BOULEVARD  
SANANDAJ  
Tel.: +98 (871) 311 05  
Fax: +98 (871) 328 00  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAZANDARAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
JOYBAR THREEWAY  
SARI 48154  
Tel.: +98 (151) 216 21  
Fax: +98 (151) 256 69  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

SEM NAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
BOLVAR BACIJE  
PO BOX 193  
SEM NAN 35195  
Fax: +98 (2231) 311 2379  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

MEDICAL FACULTY  
SHAHR-E-KORD UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH  
SERVICES  
SHAHID BEHESHTI AVENUE  
PO BOX 618  
SHAHR-E-KORD 88155  
Tel.: +98 (381) 272 20/272 21  
Fax: +98 (381) 243 84  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SHAHROOD FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHOHADA AVENUE  
SHAHROOD 36184  
Fax: +98 (2731) 340 90  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: English

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
SHIRAZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SHIRAZ  
Year instruction started: 1949

FACULTY OF MEDICINE, TABRIZ MEDICAL UNIT  
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY  
SHESHGELAN AVENUE  
TABRIZ 51386  
Tel.: +98 (41) 299 73  
Fax: +98 (41) 318 687  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TABRIZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
TABRIZ  
Year instruction started: 1947  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
IRAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
SATTARKHAN AVENUE  
NIAYESH STREET  
TEHERAN 14456  
Tel.: +98 (21) 979 024/978 591  
Fax: +98 (21) 989 947  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TEHERAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 19395-1495  
TEHERAN 19168  
Tel.: +98 (21) 200 6660/200 6661/200 6662  
Fax: +98 (21) 260 714  
E-mail: ghods@neda.net  
Year instruction started: 1985  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
SHAHID BEHESHTI UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
EVEEN AVENUE  
TEHERAN 19395-4719  
Tel.: +98 (21) 240 0511/214 1420  
Fax: +98 (21) 240 0681  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TEHERAN SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
TAJRISH SQUARE  
TEHERAN  
Year instruction started: 1934

TEHERAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
TEHERAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
KESHAVARZ BOULEVARD  
POURSINA AVENUE  
PO BOX 5799  
TEHERAN 14155  
Tel.: +98 (21) 640 5373  
Fax: +98 (21) 640 9641  
Year instruction started: 1932  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YASUJ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MOTAHARI BOULEVARD  
YASUJ 75914  
Tel.: +98 (741) 902 13  
Fax: +98 (741) 5305  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALI BEN ABITALIB MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY  
SAFA-EIYEH

PO BOX 89195  
YAZD  
Tel.: +98 (351) 840 697  
Fax: +98 (351) 845 775  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

YAZD SHAHID SADOUGHI UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
BOU ALI STREET SAFAIEH  
PO BOX 734  
YAZD  
Tel.: +98(351) 454 45  
Fax: +98 (351) 454 46  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ZAHEDAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MIDANE MASHAHIR  
PO BOX 936  
ZAHEDAN 98135  
Tel.: +98(541) 448 584  
Fax: +98 (541) 442 481  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Farsi, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ZANJAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
ZANJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES  
AZADI BOULEVARD  
ZANJAN 45154  
Tel.: +98(2821) 247 77  
Fax: +98 (2821) 396 24  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Farsi  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## IRAQ

---

Total population in 1995: 20 607 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 51  
Number of medical schools: 10  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB); Bachelor of Science in Medicine and General Surgery (BSc)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Iraqi Medical Association, Al Maarri Street, PO Box 6282, Al Mansour City, Baghdad. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a Bachelor of Science in Medicine and General Surgery from a recognized

medical school in the country. Graduates must have completed a 2-year internship, 1 year of rural service and national service. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research. Foreigners may practise if they hold a contract with a government agency or if a reciprocal agreement exists between their country and Iraq.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory for nationals (25 years)

Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
AL-ANBAR UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 55  
AL-ANBAR  
Tel.: +964(8) 864 856

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
BABEL UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 4  
BABEL  
Tel.: +964(30) 249 672

SADDAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
SADDAM UNIVERSITY  
KADHIMIA MAHALLAH 427  
PO BOX 14222  
BAGHDAD 11427  
Tel.: +964(1) 522 6452  
Telex: 213068 samed ik  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF AL-MUSTANSIRIYAH  
PO BOX 14022  
BAGHDAD  
Tel.: +964(1) 541 3392/541 2419  
Telex: 213252 medco ik  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF BAGHDAD  
BAB AL-MUADHAM  
PO BOX 61023  
BAGHDAD 12114  
Tel.: +964(1) 886 1514  
Year instruction started: 1927  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF BASRAH  
PO BOX 939  
BASRAH  
Tel.: +964(40) 211 671/311 890  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SALAHADIN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF SALAHADIN  
ERBIL  
Year instruction started: 1978

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KUFA UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 18  
KUFA  
Tel.: +964(33) 342 822  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MOSUL  
AL-SHEFAA  
MOSUL  
Tel.: +964(60) 777 340  
Year instruction started: 1959  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF TIKRIT  
YARMOOK STREET  
PO BOX 45  
TIKRIT 28001  
Tel.: +964(21) 825 293  
Telex: 216700 untik ik  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## IRELAND

---

Total population in 1995: 3 554 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 167  
Number of medical schools: 5  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BCh)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Porto Bello Court, Lower Rathmines Road, Dublin 6. Graduates must have completed a 1-year internship (6 months of medicine and 6 months of surgery) and received a certificate of experience signed by the Dean of the medical school. Those who have qualified abroad must provide the original degree certificate and a certificate from the authority with which they are currently registered.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and with certain universities in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
CORK

Year instruction started: 1841

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND  
123 ST STEPHEN'S GREEN  
DUBLIN 2

Tel.: +353 (1) 402 2281

Fax: +353 (1) 402 2460

Telex: 30795 rcsi ei

E-mail: registrar@rcsi.ie

Year instruction started: 1784

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DUBLIN  
EARLSFORT TERRACE  
DUBLIN 2

Year instruction started: 1854

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN  
TRINITY COLLEGE  
DUBLIN 2

Tel.: +353 (1) 608 1727/608 1075

Fax: +353 (1) 671 3956

E-mail: maslevin@mail.tcd.ie

Year instruction started: 1711

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
GALWAY

Year instruction started: 1849

ISRAEL

---

Total population in 1995: 5 664 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 459  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

IRVING AND JOYCE GOLDMAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
BEN GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV  
BEN-GURION DRIVE  
PO BOX 653  
BEER-SHEVA 84105  
Tel.: +972 (7) 623 9068  
Fax: +972 (7) 627 7342  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Hebrew  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

THE BRUCE RAPPAPORT FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TECHNION—ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
EFRON STREET  
BAT GALIM  
PO BOX 9649  
HAIFA 31096  
Tel.: +972 (4) 829 5308  
Fax: +972 (4) 851 7008  
E-mail: rosalieb@tx.technion.ac.il  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Hebrew  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL  
THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 12272  
JERUSALEM 91120  
Tel.: +972 (2) 675 8011  
Fax: +972 (2) 678 4010  
Year instruction started: 1949  
Language of instruction: Hebrew, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SACKLER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
RAMAT AVIV  
TEL AVIV-YAFO 69978  
Year instruction started: 1964

## ITALY

---

Total population in 1995: 57 226 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 31  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia (Diploma in Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union  
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI ANCONA  
PIAZZA ROMA 22  
I-60100 ANCONA  
Year instruction started: 1970

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DELL' AQUILA  
VIA VETOIO COPPITO II  
I-67100 AQUILA  
Tel.: +39 (862) 433 301  
Fax: +39 (862) 433 306  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI BARI  
PIAZZA GIULIO CESARE 11  
I-70124 BARI  
Tel.: +39 (80) 547 8701  
Fax: +39 (80) 547 8701  
Year instruction started: 1925  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI BOLOGNA  
VIA SAN VITALE 59  
I-40138 BOLOGNA  
Year instruction started: 13th century

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI BRESCIA  
VIA VALSABBINA 19  
I-25100 BRESCIA  
Year instruction started: 1982

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI CAGLIARI  
VIALE DELL' UNIVERSITA 40  
I-09100 CAGLIARI  
Year instruction started: 1626

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA

UNIVERSITA DI CATANIA  
VIALE PLEBISCITO 628  
I-95124 CATANIA  
Year instruction started: 1434

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI REGGIO CALABRIA  
VIALE PIO X 162  
PRESSO OSPEDALE  
I-88100 CATANZARO  
Year instruction started: 1982

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
LIBERA UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI "G. D'ANNUNZIO"  
VIA DEI VESTINI  
I-66100 CHIETI  
Year instruction started: 1965

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI FERRARA  
CORSO GIOVECCA 203  
I-44100 FERRARA  
Year instruction started: 1391

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI FIRENZE  
VIALE MORGAGNI 85  
I-50134 FIRENZE  
Tel.: +39(55)417928  
Fax: +39(55)4379384  
Year instruction started: 14th century  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI GENOVA  
VIA DE TONI  
I-16132 GENOVA  
Tel.: +39(10)3537235  
Fax: +39(10)3537352  
Year instruction started: 1471  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI MESSINA  
VIA UGO BASSI  
I-98100 MESSINA  
Year instruction started: 1548

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI MILANO  
VIA FESTO DEL PERDONO 7  
I-20122 MILANO

Year instruction started: 1924

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI MODENA  
VIA DEL POZZO 71  
I-41100 MODENA  
Year instruction started: 18th century

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA I  
UNIVERSITA DI NAPOLI  
VIA MEZZOCANNONE 16  
I-80134 NAPOLI  
Year instruction started: 1224

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA II  
UNIVERSITA DI NAPOLI  
VIA SERGIO PANSINI 5  
I-80131 NAPOLI  
Year instruction started: 1972

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PADOVA  
VIA FACCIOLATI 71  
I-35127 PADOVA  
Year instruction started: 1222

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PALERMO  
VIA DEL VESPRO 129  
I-90127 PALERMO  
Year instruction started: 1841

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PARMA  
VIA GRAMSCI 14  
I-43100 PARMA  
Year instruction started: 1347

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PAVIA  
PIAZZALE GOLGI 25  
I-27100 PAVIA  
Year instruction started: 1361

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PERUGIA  
POLICLINICO MONTELUCE  
I-06100 PERUGIA

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI PISA  
VIA ROMA 55  
I-56100 PISA  
Year instruction started: 1343

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA "AGOSTINO GEMELLI"  
UNIVERSITA CATTOLICA DEL SACRO CUORE  
LARGO FRANCESCO VITO 1

I-00168 ROMA  
Tel.: +39(6) 301 51  
Fax: +39(6) 305 1343  
Telex: 611330 ucatro i  
Year instruction started: 1961  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI ROMA—LA SAPIENZA  
CITTA UNIVERSITARIA  
PIAZZALE ALDO MORO 5  
I-00185 ROMA  
Year instruction started: 1303

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI ROMA—TOR VERGATA  
VIA DI TOR VERGATA 135  
I-00133 ROMA  
Tel.: +39(6) 725 969 83  
Fax: +39(6) 202 5485  
E-mail: guerrieri@utovrm.it  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Italian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI SASSARI  
PIAZZALE UNIVERSITA  
I-07100 SASSARI  
Year instruction started: 1632

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI SIENA  
VIA DEL PORRIONE 80  
I-53100 SIENA  
Year instruction started: 1859

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI TORINO  
CORSO RAFFAELLO 30  
I-10125 TORINO  
Year instruction started: 1404

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DI TRIESTE  
VIA MANZONI 16  
I-34134 TRIESTE  
Year instruction started: 1965

CORSA DI LAUREA IN MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA  
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI VERONA  
MENEGONE—BORGO ROMA  
I-37134 VERONA

Tel.: +39 (45) 807 4466

Fax: +39 (45) 820 2222

E-mail: [vettore@borgoroma.univr.it](mailto:vettore@borgoroma.univr.it)

Year instruction started: 1988

Language of instruction: Italian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## JAMAICA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 491 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 57  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES  
MONA  
KINGSTON

Tel.: +1876 (927) 2556  
Fax: +1876 (927) 2556  
Year instruction started: 1948  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## JAPAN

---

Total population in 1995: 125 351 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 177  
Number of medical schools: 80  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Igakushi (Bachelor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Welfare, 1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a national medical practitioners' examination. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

### ■ AICHI

AICHI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
21 KARIMATA IWASAKU  
NAGAKUTE-CHO  
AICHI-GUN 480-11  
Tel.: +81 (52) 264 4811  
Fax: +81 (56) 162 4866  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
NAGOYA CITY UNIVERSITY  
1 KAWASUMI MIZUO-CHO  
MIZUO-KU  
NAGOYA 467

Tel.: +81 (52) 853 8077/851 5511  
Fax: +81 (52) 842 0863  
Year instruction started: 1943  
Language of instruction: Japanese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
NAGOYA UNIVERSITY  
65 TSURUMAI-CHO  
SHOWA-KU  
NAGOYA 466  
Tel.: +81 (52) 741 2111  
Fax: +81 (52) 744 2428  
Year instruction started: 1871  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
FUJITA HEALTH UNIVERSITY  
1-98 DENGAKUGAKUBO  
KUTSUKAKE-MACHI  
TOYOAKE 470-11  
Tel.: +81 (562) 932 600  
Fax: +81 (562) 934 593  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ AKITA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
AKITA UNIVERSITY  
1-1 HONDO 1-CHOME  
AKITA 010  
Tel.: +81 (188) 331 166  
Year instruction started: 1970

■ AOMORI  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HIROSAKI UNIVERSITY  
5 ZAIFU-CHO  
HIROSAKI 036  
Tel.: +81 (172) 335 111  
Year instruction started: 1944

■ CHIBA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
CHIBA UNIVERSITY  
8-1 INOHANA 1-CHOME  
CHUO-KU  
CHIBA 260  
Tel.: +81 (43) 222 7171  
Fax: +81 (43) 227 1798

Year instruction started: 1874  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ EHIME

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
EHIME UNIVERSITY  
SHIZUKAWA SHIGENOBU-CHO  
ONSEN-GUN 791-0295  
Tel.: +81 (89) 944 1111  
Fax: +81 (89) 960 5131  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUI

FUKUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
23-3 SIMOAIZUKI  
MATSUOKA-CHO  
YOSIDA-GUN 910-11  
Tel.: +81 (776) 613 111  
Fax: +81 (776) 618 153  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUOKA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
FUKUOKA UNIVERSITY  
45-1 NANAKUMA 7-CHOME  
JONAN-KU  
FUKUOKA 814-80  
Tel.: +81 (92) 801 1011  
Fax: +81 (92) 865 6032  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KYUSHU UNIVERSITY  
1-1 MAIDASHI 3-CHOME  
HIGASHI-KU  
FUKUOKA 812  
Tel.: +81 (92) 641 1151  
Fax: +81 (92) 631 2794  
Year instruction started: 1903  
Language of instruction: Japanese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SANGYO UNIVERSITY OF OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
1-1 ISEIGAOKA  
YAHATANISHI-KU  
KITAKYUSHU 807  
Tel.: +81 (93) 691 7207  
Fax: +81 (93) 602 5432  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KURUME UNIVERSITY  
67 ASAHI-MACHI  
KURUME 830  
Tel.: +81 (942) 353 311  
Fax: +81 (942) 314 374  
Year instruction started: 1928  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUSHIMA  
FUKUSHIMA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1 HIKARIGAOKA  
FUKUSHIMA 960-12  
Tel.: +81 (245) 482 111  
Year instruction started: 1944

■ GIFU  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
GIFU UNIVERSITY  
40 TSUKASA-MACHI  
GIFU 500  
Tel.: +81 (582) 651 241  
Year instruction started: 1943

■ GUNMA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
GUNMA UNIVERSITY  
39-22 SHOWA-MACHI 3-CHOME  
MAEBASHI 371  
Tel.: +81 (272) 207 111  
Year instruction started: 1943

■ HIROSHIMA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY  
2-3 KASUMI 1-CHOME  
MINAMI-KU  
HIROSHIMA 734  
Tel.: +81 (82) 257 5555  
Fax: +81 (82) 257 5087  
E-mail: [kchoshi@mcai.med.hiroshima-u.ac.jp](mailto:kchoshi@mcai.med.hiroshima-u.ac.jp)  
Year instruction started: 1945

Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HOKKAIDO

ASAHIKAWA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
3-11 NISHIKAGURA-4-SEN 5-CHOME  
ASAHIKAWA 078

Tel.: +81 (16) 665 2111

Fax: +81 (16) 665 8275

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY  
NISHI 7-CHOME KITA 15-JO  
KITA-KU

SAPPORO 060

Tel.: +81 (11) 716 2111

Year instruction started: 1919

SAPPORO MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NISHI 17-CHOME MINAMI 1-JO  
CHUO-KU

SAPPORO 060

Tel.: +81 (11) 611 2111

Year instruction started: 1944

■ HYOGO

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KOBE UNIVERSITY  
5-1 KUSUNOKI-CHO 7-CHOME  
CHUO-KU

KOBE 650

Tel.: +81 (78) 341 7451

Fax: +81 (78) 351 5197

Year instruction started: 1944

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HYOGO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
1-1 MUKOGAWA-CHO  
NISHINOMIYA 663

Tel.: +81 (798) 456 111

Year instruction started: 1972

■ IBARAKI

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF TSUKUBA  
1-1 TENNODAI 1-CHOME  
TSUKUBA 305

Tel.: +81 (298) 533 000

Fax: +81 (298) 533 037  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ISHIKAWA

KANAZAWA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
1-1 DAIGAKU  
UCHINADA-MACHI  
KAHOKU-GUN 920-02  
Tel.: +81 (762) 862 211  
Fax: +81 (762) 862 373  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KANAZAWA UNIVERSITY  
13-1 TAKARA-MACHI  
KANAZAWA 920  
Tel.: +81 (762) 628 151  
Fax: +81 (762) 624 202  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ IWATE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
IWATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
19-1 UCHIMARU  
MORIOKA 020  
Tel.: +81 (19) 651 5111  
Fax: +81 (19) 624 1231  
Year instruction started: 1928  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KAGAWA

KAGAWA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
1750-1 IKENOBE  
MIKI-CHO  
KITA-GUN 761-07  
Tel.: +81 (878) 985 111  
Year instruction started: 1980

■ KAGOSHIMA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY  
35-1 SAKURAGAOKA 8-CHOME  
KAGOSHIMA 890

Tel.: +81 (992) 755 111  
Fax: +81 (992) 755 014  
Year instruction started: 1942  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KANAGAWA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
TOKAI UNIVERSITY  
BOSEIDAI  
ISEHARA 259-11  
Tel.: +81 (463) 931 121  
Fax: +81 (463) 931 130  
E-mail: nakamura@is.icc.u-tokai.ac.jp  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Japanese, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
ST MARIANNA UNIVERSITY  
16-1 SUGAO 2-CHOME  
MIYAMAE-KU  
KAWASAKI 216  
Tel.: +81 (44) 977 8111  
Fax: +81 (44) 977 8133  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KITASATO UNIVERSITY  
15-1 KITASATO 1-CHOME  
SAGAMIHARA 228  
Tel.: +81 (427) 789 339/788 111  
Fax: +81 (427) 789 262  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YOKOHAMA CITY UNIVERSITY  
3-9 FUKUURA  
KANAZAWA-KU  
YOKOHAMA 236  
Tel.: +81 (45) 787 2511  
Year instruction started: 1944

■ KOCHI

KOCHI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
OKOH-CHO  
NANGOKU 783  
Tel.: +81 (888) 665 811

Fax: +81 (888) 802 264  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KUMAMOTO  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KUMAMOTO UNIVERSITY  
2-1 HONJO 2-CHOME  
KUMAMOTO 860  
Tel.: +81 (96) 344 2111  
Year instruction started: 1904

■ KYOTO  
KYOTO PREFECTURAL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE  
HIROKOJI, KAMARAMACHI-DORI  
KAMIGYO-KU  
KYOTO 602  
Tel.: +81 (75) 251 5111  
Year instruction started: 1903

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KYOTO UNIVERSITY  
YOSHIDA-KONO-CHO  
SAKYO-KU  
KYOTO 606-01  
Tel.: +81 (75) 753 7531  
Year instruction started: 1899

■ MIE  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
MIE UNIVERSITY  
2-174 EDOBASHI  
TSU 514  
Tel.: +81 (592) 321 111  
Fax: +81 (592) 327 498  
Year instruction started: 1943

■ MIYAGI  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TOHOKU UNIVERSITY  
2-1 SEIRYO-MACHI  
AOBA-KU  
SENDAI 980  
Tel.: +81 (22) 274 1111  
Year instruction started: 1887

■ MIYAZAKI  
MIYAZAKI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
5200 KIHARA  
KIYOTAKE-CHO  
MIYAZAKI-GUN 889-16  
Tel.: +81 (985) 851 510  
Year instruction started: 1974

■ NAGANO

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
SHINSHU UNIVERSITY  
1-1 ASAHI 3-CHOME  
MATSUMOTO 390  
Tel.: +81 (263) 354 600  
Fax: +81 (263) 336 458  
Year instruction started: 1944  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NAGASAKI  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
NAGASAKI UNIVERSITY  
12-4 SAKAMOTO-MACHI 1-CHOME  
NAGASAKI 852  
Tel.: +81 (958) 497 000/472 111  
Fax: +81 (958) 497 012  
Year instruction started: 1868  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NARA  
NARA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
840 SHIJO-CHO  
KASHIHARA 634  
Tel.: +81 (744) 223 051  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NIIGATA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
NIIGATA UNIVERSITY  
757 ICHIBAN-CHO  
ASAHIMACHI-DORI  
NIIGATA 951  
Tel.: +81 (25) 223 6161  
Fax: +81 (25) 225 5885  
Year instruction started: 1937  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OITA  
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF OITA  
1-1 IDAIGAOKA  
HAZAMA-CHO  
OITA-GUN 879-55  
Tel.: +81 (975) 865 170  
Fax: +81 (975) 865 119  
Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OKAYAMA

KAWASAKI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
577 MATSUSHIMA  
KURASHIKI 701-01  
Tel.: +81 (86) 462 1111  
Fax: +81 (86) 464 1019  
E-mail: dean@cc.kawasaki-m.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY  
5-1 SHIKATA-CHO 2-CHOME  
OKAYAMA 700  
Tel.: +81 (86) 223 7151  
Fax: +81 (86) 233 3559  
Year instruction started: 1870

Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OKINAWA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
RYUKYUS UNIVERSITY  
207 UEHARA  
NISHIHARA-MACHI  
NAKAGAMI-GUN 903-01  
Tel.: +81 (98) 895 3331  
Fax: +81 (98) 895 2779

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OSAKA

KANSAI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
1 FUMIZONO-CHO  
MORIGUCHI 570  
Tel.: +81 (6) 992 1001  
Year instruction started: 1928

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
OSAKA CITY UNIVERSITY  
4-54 ASACHI-MACHI 1-CHOME  
ABENO-KU  
OSAKA 545  
Tel.: +81 (6) 645 2121  
Year instruction started: 1944

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KINKI UNIVERSITY  
377-2 OHNO-HIGASHI  
OSAKA-SAYAMA 589  
Tel.: +81 (723) 660 221  
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
OSAKA UNIVERSITY  
2-2 YAMADAOKA  
SUITA 565  
Tel.: +81 (6) 879 5111  
Year instruction started: 1903

OSAKA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
2-7 DAIGAKU-MACHI  
TAKATSUKI 569  
Tel.: +81 (726) 831 221  
Year instruction started: 1927

■ SAGA

SAGA MEDICAL SCHOOL  
1-1 NABESHIMA 5-CHOME  
SAGA 849  
Tel.: +81 (952) 316 511  
Fax: +81 (952) 326 254  
E-mail: [president@post.saga-med.ac.jp](mailto:president@post.saga-med.ac.jp)  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAITAMA

SAITAMA MEDICAL SCHOOL  
38 MOROHONGO  
MOROYAMA-MACHI  
IRUMA-GUN 350-4  
Tel.: +81 (492) 761 111  
Year instruction started: 1972

NATIONAL DEFENCE MEDICAL COLLEGE

3-2 NAMIKI  
TOKOROZAWA 359  
Tel.: +81 (429) 951 511/951 211  
Fax: +81 (429) 951 283  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ SHIGA

SHIGA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
SETATSUKINOWA-CHO  
OTSU 520-21  
Tel.: +81 (775) 482 111  
Year instruction started: 1975

■ SHIMANE

SHIMANE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

89-1 ENYA-CHO

IZUMO 693

Tel.: +81 (853) 232 111

Fax: +81 (853) 241 799

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ SHIZUOKA

HAMAMATSU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

3600 HANDA-CHO

HAMAMATSU 431-31

Tel.: +81 (53) 435 2111

Year instruction started: 1974

■ TOCHIGI

JICHI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

3311 YAKUSHIJI

MINAMI-KAWAUCHI-CHO

KAWAUCHI-GUN 329-04

Tel.: +81 (285) 442 111

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

DOKKYO UNIVERSITY

880 KITAKOBAYASHI

MIBU-MACHI

SHIMO-TSUGA-GUN 321-02

Tel.: +81 (282) 861 111

Year instruction started: 1973

■ TOKUSHIMA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF TOKUSHIMA

18-15 KURAMOTO-CHO 3-CHOME

TOKUSHIMA 770

Tel.: +81 (886) 313 111

Fax: +81 (886) 337 009

Year instruction started: 1943

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TOKYO

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

JUNTENDO UNIVERSITY

1-1 HONGO 2-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 331 11

Year instruction started: 1943

NIPPON MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

1-5 SENDAGI 1-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 382 221 31

Fax: +81 (3) 382 477 12

E-mail: admin@ams.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1904

Language of instruction: Japanese, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TOKYO MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNIVERSITY

5-45 YUSHIMA 1-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 361 11

Year instruction started: 1944

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

3-1 HONGO 7-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 221 11

Fax: +81 (3) 381 590 97

E-mail: fukuhara@m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1868

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

NIHON UNIVERSITY

30-1 OHYAGUCHI-KAMI-MACHI

ITABASHI-KU 173

Tel.: +81 (3) 397 281 11

Fax: +81 (3) 397 200 15

Year instruction started: 1944

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TEIKYO UNIVERSITY

11-1 KAGA 2-CHOME

ITABASHI-KU 173

Tel.: +81 (3) 396 412 11

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TOKYO JIKEI UNIVERSITY

25-8 NISHI-SHINBASHI 3-CHOME

MINATO-KU 105

Tel.: +81 (3) 343 311 11

Fax: +81 (3) 343 519 22  
Year instruction started: 1881  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KYORIN UNIVERSITY  
20-2 SHINKAWA 6-CHOME  
MITAKA 181  
Tel.: +81 (422) 475 511  
Fax: +81 (422) 440 892  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
TOHO UNIVERSITY  
21-16 OMORI-NISHI 5-CHOME  
OTA-KU 143  
Tel.: +81 (3) 376 241 51  
Fax: +81 (3) 376 105 46  
Year instruction started: 1925  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
SHOWA UNIVERSITY  
5-8 HATANODAI 1-CHOME  
SHINAGAWA-KU 142  
Tel.: +81 (3) 378 480 00  
Fax: +81 (3) 378 600 72  
Year instruction started: 1928

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KEIO UNIVERSITY  
35 SHINANO-MACHI  
SHINJUKU-KU 160  
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 312 11  
Year instruction started: 1917  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TOKYO MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1-1 SHINJUKU 6-CHOME  
SHINJUKU-KU 160  
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 161 41  
Fax: +81 (3) 322 670 30  
Year instruction started: 1916  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TOKYO WOMEN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE  
8-1 KAWADA-CHO  
SHINJUKU-KU 162  
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 381 11  
Fax: +81 (3) 335 367 93  
Year instruction started: 1912

■ TOTTORI

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TOTTORI UNIVERSITY  
86 NISHI-MACHI  
YONAGO 683  
Tel.: +81 (859) 331 111  
Fax: +81 (859) 348 207  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TOYAMA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
TOYAMA MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY  
2630 SUGITANI  
TOYAMA 930-01  
Tel.: +81 (764) 342 281  
Fax: +81 (764) 341 463  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Japanese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WAKAYAMA

WAKAYAMA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
27 KYUBAN-CHO  
WAKAYAMA 640  
Tel.: +81 (734) 312 151  
Fax: +81 (734) 237 794  
Year instruction started: 1945

■ YAMAGATA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
YAMAGATA UNIVERSITY  
2-2 IIDA-NISHI 2-CHOME  
YAMAGATA 990-23  
Tel.: +81 (236) 331 122  
Fax: +81 (236) 322 019  
Year instruction started: 1973

■ YAMAGUCHI

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
YAMAGUCHI UNIVERSITY  
1144 KOGUSHI  
UBE 755

Tel.: +81 (836) 222 111  
Year instruction started: 1944

■ YAMANASHI

YAMANASHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

1110 SHIMOKATO

TAMAHO-CHO

NAKAKOMA-GUN 409-38

Tel.: +81 (552) 731 111

Fax: +81 (552) 736 742/737 108

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

## JORDAN

---

Total population in 1995: 5 581 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 158

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Jordan Medical Association.

The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, PO Box 915, Amman 11118, to graduates on completion of an 11-month internship in the four main departments of a teaching hospital. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the Arab Board of Medical Specialities which provides for mutual recognition of Jordanian and Arab degrees in medicine and surgery.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN

UNIVERSITY STREET

AMMAN

Tel.: +962 (6) 843 555

Fax: +962 (6) 832 318

Telex: 21629 unvj jo

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

JORDAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PO BOX 3030

IRBID

Tel.: +962 (2) 295 111

Fax: +962 (2) 295 123

Telex: 55545 just jo

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## KAZAKHSTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 16 820 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 360  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years (a further 2 or 3 years of supervised practice are required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Kandidat (Candidate), Doktor Medicinskih Nauk (Doctor of Medical Science)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Oblastnye i Gorodskie Departamenty Zdravoomranenija (Oblast and Municipal Health Departments). The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, pr. Ablajhana 63, 480003 Almaty, and the Ministry of Education to graduates of a recognized medical school who hold a certificate of specialization.  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

AKMOLA MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
95 DELEGATSKAJA  
AKMOLA 473029  
Year instruction started: 1964

MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF AKTJUBINSK  
ULICA LENINA 52  
AKTJUBINSK 463022  
Tel.: +7(327) 221 273  
Year instruction started: 1957  
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian

ALMA ATINSKIJ STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
88 TOLEBI STREET  
ALMATY 480012  
Year instruction started: 1931

KARAGANDA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA GOGOLJA 40  
KARAGANDA 470061  
Tel.: +7(321) 254 6891  
Fax: +7(321) 258 2486  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian, English  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SEMIPALATINSK STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ABAJ STREET 103  
SEMIPALATINSK 490019  
Tel.: +7(322) 623 965/622 251  
Fax: +7(322) 663 401  
Year instruction started: 1953  
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SHYMKENT MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
1 LENIN STREET  
SHYMKENT 486018

## KENYA

---

Total population in 1995: 27 799 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 15  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

MOI UNIVERSITY

LUMUMBA AVENUE

PO BOX 4606

ELDORET

Tel.: +254 (321) 615 62

Fax: +254 (321) 330 41

Telex: 35047 moivarsity ke

E-mail: medlibmoi@ken.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

PO BOX 19676

NAIROBI

Year instruction started: 1967

## KUWAIT

---

Total population in 1995: 1 687 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 178  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery  
(BMedSc, BM, BCh)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

KUWAIT UNIVERSITY

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTRE

PO BOX 24923

SAFAT

JABRIYA DISTRICT 13110

Tel.: +965 531 9491/531 2300

Fax: +965 531 8454

Telex: 44595 alrazi kt

E-mail: accountname@hscwww.kuniv.edu.kw

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## KYRGYZSTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 4 469 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 310  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### KYRGYZ STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

AHUNBAEV STREET 92  
BISHKEK 720061  
Tel.: +996(3312)445 051  
Fax: +996(3312)425 352  
E-mail: kgma@imfiko.bishkek.su  
Year instruction started: 1939  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

---

Total population in 1995: 5 035 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, Vientiane. The licence to practise medicine is awarded to graduates of a recognized medical school.  
Foreigners may only practise if they have graduated from the Faculty of Medicine, Vientiane.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

### FACULTE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES

RUE SAM SENE THAI  
BP 7444  
SISATTANAK  
VIENTIANE  
Tel.: +856(21)4055/4033/4034  
Fax: +856(21)4055  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Lao  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

## LATVIA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 504 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 303  
Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

LATVIJAS MEDICINAS AKADEMIJA  
DZIRCIEMA IELA 16  
RIGA LV 1007  
Tel.: +371 (2) 450 708  
Fax: +371 (2) 828 155  
Year instruction started: 1919  
Language of instruction: Latvian, Russian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LATVIJAS UNIVERSITATE  
MEDICINAS FAKULTATE  
RAINA BULV. 19  
RIGA LV 1059  
Tel.: +371 (2) 722 8701  
Fax: +371 (2) 782 0113  
Year instruction started: 1998

## LEBANON

---

Total population in 1995: 3 084 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 191  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT  
BLISS STREET  
BEIRUT  
Fax: +1 (212) 444 5817  
Year instruction started: 1868  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
BEIRUT ARAB UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 11-5020  
BEIRUT  
Tel.: +961 (1) 300 110  
Fax: +961 (1) 818 402  
E-mail: bau@inco.com.lb  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
LEBANESE UNIVERSITY  
MUSEUM PLACE  
BEIRUT

Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE SAINT-JOSEPH  
RUE DE DAMAS  
BP 11-5076  
BEYROUTH

Tel.: +961 (1) 392 644

Fax: +961 (1) 386 796

Year instruction started: 1883

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## LIBERIA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 245 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Liberian Medical Board, c/o Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, PO Box 9009, Monrovia, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked for 1 year as an intern and for 1 year in a rural area.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)

Agreements with other countries: —

A.M. DOGLIOTTI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA  
PO BOX 1018  
MONROVIA

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

---

Total population in 1995: 5 593 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 137

Number of medical schools: 4

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Syndicate, Great Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Jarabi Street, PO Box 7768, Ain Zaro, Tripoli. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the General Directorate for Health Affairs, Ministry of Health and

Social Security, Tripoli, to graduates of a recognized medical school on completion of a 1-year internship. Those with foreign medical qualifications require special authorization to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with universities in other Arab countries and in eastern and western Europe.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
AL ARAB MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 1451  
BENGHAZI  
Tel.: +218(61) 222 2195  
Fax: +218 (61) 222 1152  
Year instruction started: 1970

SEBHA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 19838  
SEBHA  
Tel.: +218(71) 629 293  
Fax: +218 (71) 629 201

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
ALTAHDI UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 633  
SIRTE  
Tel.: +218(54) 653 25  
Fax: +218 (54) 625 05  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF AL FATEH  
PO BOX 13628  
TRIPOLI  
Tel.: +218(21) 360 2971  
Fax: +218 (21) 360 2971  
Year instruction started: 1974

## LITHUANIA

---

Total population in 1995: 3 728 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 399  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

KAUNO MEDICINOS UNIVERSITETO  
MICKEVICIAUS 9  
KAUNAS 3000  
Tel.: +370(7) 226 110  
Fax: +370 (7) 220 733  
E-mail: vilgra@kma.lt

Year instruction started: 1919  
Language of instruction: Lithuanian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINOS FAKULTETAS  
VILNIAUS UNIVERSITETO  
CIURLIONIO 21  
VILNIUS 2009

Tel.: +370(2) 630 243  
Fax: +370(2) 263 167  
Year instruction started: 1781  
Language of instruction: Lithuanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MADAGASCAR

---

Total population in 1995: 15 353 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 24  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 or 8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministère de la Santé et de la Population, BP 88, 101 Antananarivo. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ordre des Médecins, place Charles Renel, Antaninandro, Antananarivo 101, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 2-year internship. Foreigners require authorization from the Ministry of Health to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE D'ANTANANARIVO  
UNIVERSITE DE MADAGASCAR  
BP 375  
ANTANANARIVO 101

Tel.: +261 (20) 297 71/212 60/207 23  
Fax: +261 (20) 277 04  
Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
ETABLISSEMENT D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE  
UNIVERSITE DE MADAGASCAR  
BP 652  
MAHAJANGA 401

Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MALAWI

---

Total population in 1995: 9 845 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 2  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MALAWI  
PRIVATE BAG 360

CHICHIRI  
BLANTYRE 3

Tel.: +265 677 291

Fax: +265 674 700

Year instruction started: 1991

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MALAYSIA

---

Total population in 1995: 20 581 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 43  
Number of medical schools: 5  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doktor Perubatan (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Malaysian Medical Council, Ministry of Health, 50590 Kuala Lumpur. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed an internship of at least 1 year. Those with foreign medical qualifications must provide evidence of adequate experience. Foreigners may receive a licence to practise for a limited period under special conditions and must be registered in their own country.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)  
Agreements with other countries: None

FAKULTI PERUBATAN  
UNIVERSITI KEBANGSAAN MALAYSIA  
JALAN TENTERAM  
BANDAR TUN RAZAK  
CHERAS 56000

KUALA LUMPUR

Tel.: +60(3) 973 3333

Fax: +60(3) 291 2659

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Malay, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

PUSAT PENGAJAIN SAINS PERUBATAN  
UNIVERSITI SAINS MALAYSIA  
KUBANG KERIAN

KOTA BHARU 16150  
KELANTAN  
Tel.: +60(9) 765 1711  
Fax: +60(9) 765 3370  
E-mail: ppsp@kb.usm.my  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Malay, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTI PERUBATAN DAN SAINS KESIHATAN  
UNIVERSITI MALAYSIA SARAWAK  
KOTA SAMARAHAN 94300  
SARAWAK  
Tel.: +60(82) 428 110  
Fax: +60(82) 427 716  
E-mail: medical@fhs.unimas.my  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Malay, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTI PERUBATAN  
UNIVERSITI MALAYA  
LEMBAH PANTAI  
KUALA LUMPUR  
Tel.: +60(3) 750 2429  
Fax: +60(3) 755 7740  
Year instruction started: 1964  
Language of instruction: Malay, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
21 JALAN SELANGOR  
PETALING JAYA 46050  
SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN  
Tel.: +60(3) 758 4249  
Fax: +60(3) 758 4239  
E-mail: imu@imu.edu.my  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MALI

---

Total population in 1995: 11 134 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists among French-speaking African countries.

#### ECOLE NATIONALE DE MEDECINE, DE PHARMACIE ET D'ODONTOSTOMATOLOGIE DU MALI

BP 1805

BAMAKO 223

Tel.: +223 225 277

Fax: +223 229 658

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### MALTA

---

Total population in 1995: 369 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 250

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Dottorat fil-Medicina u l-Kirurgija (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Castellania Palace, 15 Merchants Street, Valletta CMRO02. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the President of Malta to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked for 2 years as an intern on a rotating basis in a teaching hospital. Those with foreign medical degrees must pass a statutory examination. Foreigners must obtain a work permit and are eligible for a temporary licence only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Ireland and the United Kingdom.

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

GUARDAMANGIA

Tel.: +356 239 783/221 019

Fax: +356 235 638

Year instruction started: 1676

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### MARSHALL ISLANDS

---

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Environment, PO Box 16, Majuro, Marshall Islands 96960. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Marshall Islands Medical Licensing Board, PO Box 16, Majuro, to graduates of a recognized medical school provided they have a current licence to practise elsewhere and have no criminal record.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (prior to receipt of a full licence to practise)

Agreements with other countries: None

#### MAURITIUS

---

Total population in 1995: 1 129 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 85  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Councils of Mauritius, 6 Avenue des Jacinthes, Morc. St Jean, Quatre Bornes. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school on completion of a 1-year internship either in Mauritius or in the country of graduation. Foreigners must hold a work permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

## MEXICO

---

Total population in 1995: 92 718 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 107  
Number of medical schools: 55  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secretaria de Educación Pública (SEP), Dirección General de Profesiones, Insurgentes Sur 2387, San Angel, 01000 México, DF, and is regulated by Article 5 of the Constitution.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

### ■ AGUASCALIENTES

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
CENTRO BIOMEDICO  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE AGUASCALIENTES  
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 940  
AGUASCALIENTES 20100  
Tel.: +52 (491) 123 345  
Fax: +52 (491) 143 222  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

### ■ BAJA CALIFORNIA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS UNIVERSITARIOS XOCHICALCO  
SAN FRANCISCO 1139  
FRACC. MISION  
APDO 1377  
ENSENADA 22830  
Tel.: +52 (617) 743 980/743 981  
Fax: +52 (617) 743 980/743 981  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE MEXICALI  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA  
CENTRO CIVICO COMERCIAL DE MEXICALI  
CALLE DE LOS MISIONEROS S/N

MEXICALI 21000

Tel.: +52 (65) 575 356/575 998

Fax: +52 (65) 572 658

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE TIJUANA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA  
EX-EJIDO TAMPICO

APDO 13-A

TIJUANA 22350

Tel.: +52 (66) 821 033

Fax: +52 (66) 821 233

Year instruction started: 1974

■ CAMPECHE

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DEL SUDESTE

AVENIDA PATRICIO TRUEBA Y REGIL

CAMPECHE 24090

Tel.: +52 (981) 315 68

Fax: +52 (981) 315 34

E-mail: venus@uacam.mx

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CHIAPAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CHIAPAS

CAMPUS II

10/A AVENIDA SUR Y CALLE CENTRAL S/N

APDO 575

TUXTLA GUTIERREZ 29000

Tel.: +52 (961) 375 35/249 24

Fax: +52 (961) 222 92

E-mail: jlaquino@montebello.unach.mx

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CHIHUAHUA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CHIHUAHUA

AVENIDA COLON Y ROSALES S/N

APDO 1090

CHIHUAHUA

Tel.: +52 (14) 152 059

Fax: +52 (14) 152 543

Year instruction started: 1954

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CIUDAD JUAREZ  
ANILLO ENVOLVENTE Y ESTOCOLMO  
APDO 1729-D  
CIUDAD JUAREZ 32310  
Tel.: +52(16) 167 075  
Fax: +52(16) 162 111  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ COAHUILA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE SALTILLO  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE COAHUILA  
FRANCISCO MURGUIA SUR 205  
SALTILLO 25000  
Tel.: +52(84) 128 095  
Fax: +52(84) 128 095  
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE TORREON  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE COAHUILA  
AVENIDA MORELOS ORIENTE 900  
TORREON 27000  
Tel.: +52(17) 137 044  
Fax: +52(17) 136 783  
Year instruction started: 1957

■ COLIMA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE COLIMA  
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 333  
LAS VIBORAS  
COLIMA 28040  
Tel.: +52(331) 432 54  
Fax: +52(331) 202 12  
E-mail: solorioj@volcan.ucol.mx, rcedillo@volcan.ucol.mx  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j DISTRITO FEDERAL

CENTRO INTERDISCIPLINARIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL  
KM 39.5, CARRETERA XOCHIMILCO OAXTEPEC  
APDO 5  
MILPA ALTA  
MEXICO 12000  
Tel.: +52(5) 729 5000  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA Y HOMEOPATIA  
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL  
GUILLERMO MASSIEU HELGUERA 239  
FRACCIONAMIENTO "LA ESCALERA"  
TICOMAN  
MEXICO 07320  
Tel.: +52(5) 729 6000  
Fax: +52(5) 754 3258  
E-mail: enmyh@vmredipn.ipn.mx  
Year instruction started: 1896  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA SUPERIOR DE MEDICINA  
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL  
PLAN DE SAN LUIS Y DIAZ MIRON  
MEXICO 11340  
Tel.: +52(5) 341 3789  
Fax: +52(5) 729 6000  
E-mail: esm@vmredipn.ipn.mx  
Year instruction started: 1938  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DIVISION DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS Y DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA METROPOLITANA  
UNIDAD XOCHIMILCO  
DELEGACION COYOACAN  
CALZADA DEL HUESO 1100  
MEXICO 04960  
Tel.: +52(5) 724 5200  
Fax: +52(5) 724 5218  
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA MEDICO MILITAR  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL EJERCITO Y FUERZA AEREA  
CERRADA DE PALOMAS Y PERIFERICO  
DELEGACION MIGUEL HGO  
MEXICO 11200  
Tel.: +52(5) 407 726  
Fax: +52(5) 202 121  
Year instruction started: 1917  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD MEXICANA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE SALLE  
FUENTES 31  
TLALPAN  
APDO 22271  
MEXICO 14000

Tel.: +52(5) 606 3157  
Fax: +52(5) 606 2690  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES ZARAGOZA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO  
JOSE C. BONILLA 66  
APDO 9020  
COLONIA EJERCITO DE ORIENTE IZTAPALAPA  
MEXICO 09230  
Tel.: +52(5) 623 0540/744 1076  
Fax: +52(5) 744 1217  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
MEXICO 04510  
Tel.: +52(5) 623 2403  
Fax: +52(5) 623 2155  
Year instruction started: 1578  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j DURANGO  
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE DURANGO  
UNIVERSIDAD JUAREZ DEL ESTADO DE DURANGO  
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD Y FANNY ANITUA  
APDO 229  
DURANGO 34000  
Tel.: +52(81) 121 779  
Fax: +52(81) 136 902  
Year instruction started: 1957

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE GOMEZ PALACIO  
UNIVERSIDAD JUAREZ DEL ESTADO DE DURANGO  
SIXTO UGALDE Y CALZADA LA SALLE I  
GOMEZ PALACIO 35050  
Tel.: +52(17) 145 122  
Fax: +52(17) 146 476  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ESTADO DE MEXICO  
ESCUELA DE MEDICINA UNIVERSIDAD ANAHUAC

AVENIDA LOMAS ANAHUAC S/N  
HUIXQUILUCAN 52760  
Tel.: +52 (728) 627 0210  
Fax: +52 (728) 589 9796  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA NACIONAL DE ESTUDIOS PROFESIONALES IZTACALA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO  
AVENIDA DE LOS BARRIOS S/N  
LOS REYES  
APDO 314  
TLALNEPANTLA 54090  
Tel.: +52 (5) 623 1148  
Fax: +52 (5) 623 1218  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DEL ESTADO DE MEXICO  
PASEO TOLLOCAN ESQUINA JESUS CARRANZA S/N  
TOLUCA 50180  
Tel.: +52 (72) 173 552  
Fax: +52 (72) 174 142  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUANAJUATO  
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE LEON  
UNIVERSIDAD DE GUANAJUATO  
20 DE ENERO 929  
COLONIA OBREGON  
APDO 623  
LEON 37320  
Tel.: +52 (47) 161 197/145 859  
Fax: +52 (47) 131 834  
E-mail: angel@infosel.net.mx  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HIDALGO  
ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE HIDALGO  
DR ELISEO RAMIREZ ULLOA 400  
PACHUCA  
Tel.: +52 (771) 720 00

Fax: +52 (771) 721 23  
Year instruction started: 1945

■ JALISCO

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE GUADALAJARA  
AVENIDA PATRIA 1201  
LOMAS DEL VALLE 3A  
APDO 1-440  
GUADALAJARA  
Tel.: +52 (3) 641 7051/641 5051  
Fax: +52 (3) 834 0520  
Year instruction started: 1935  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CARRERA DE MEDICINA  
CENTRO UNIVERSITARIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DE GUADALAJARA  
SIERRA MOJADA 950  
COLONIA INDEPENDENCIA  
APDO 1-433  
GUADALAJARA 44340  
Tel.: +52 (3) 175 022  
Fax: +52 (3) 175 506  
Year instruction started: 1792  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MICHOACAN

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA "DR IGNACIO CHAVEZ"  
UNIVERSIDAD MICHOACAN DE SAN NICOLAS DE HIDALGO  
SALVADOR GONZALEZ HERREJON  
MORELIA 58000  
Tel.: +52 (43) 120 510  
Fax: +52 (43) 128 239  
Year instruction started: 1830  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MORELOS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE ESTADO DE MORELOS  
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 1001  
COLONIA CHAMILPA  
CUERNAVACA 62210  
Tel.: +52 (73) 297 048  
Fax: +52 (73) 297 048  
E-mail: montesj@buzon.uaem.mx  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NAYARIT

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NAYARIT  
AVENIDA DE LA CULTURA S/N  
APDO 536  
TEPIC 63175  
Tel.: +52 (321) 142 160  
Fax: +52 (321) 142 160  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NUEVO LEON

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
CARRERA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE MONTEMORELOS  
AVENIDA LIBERTAD PONIENTE 1300  
APDO 16-10  
MONTEMORELOS 67530  
Tel.: +52 (826) 335 10  
Fax: +52 (826) 334 19  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "IGNACIO A. SANTOS"  
INSTITUTO TECNOLOGICO Y DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES DE MONTERREY  
AVENIDA I. MORONES PRIETO 3000 PONIENTE  
MONTERREY 64710  
Tel.: +52 (83) 480 426  
Fax: +52 (83) 475 413  
E-mail: cdiaz@campus.mty.itesm.mx  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON  
AVENIDA FRANCISCO I MADERO AL PONIENTE Y DR  
APDO 1563  
MONTERREY 64460  
Tel.: +52 (83) 294 153/483 373  
Fax: +52 (83) 485 477  
E-mail: meduanl@ccr.dsi.uani.mx  
Year instruction started: 1859  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
DIVISION DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DE MONTERREY  
AVENIDA I. MORONES PRIETO 4500 PONIENTE  
APDO 321  
SAN PEDRO GARZA GARCIA 66238  
Tel.: +52 (83) 383 388  
Fax: +52 (83) 384 452  
E-mail: ztriana@ummac01.mty.udem.mx  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OAXACA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA "BENITO JUAREZ" DE OAXACA  
EX-HACIENDA DE AQUILERA  
OAXACA DE JUAREZ 68020  
Tel.: +52 (951) 530 58  
Fax: +52 (951) 530 58  
Year instruction started: 1827

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA  
UNIVERSIDAD REGIONAL DEL SURESTE  
PROLONGACION 20 DE NOVIEMBRE S/N  
APDO 483  
OAXACA DE JUAREZ 68120  
Tel.: +52 (951) 414 10/463 18/619 46  
Fax: +52 (951) 414 10/414 88/463 18  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PUEBLA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE PUEBLA  
CALLE 13 SUR 2702 PRIVADA DE LA 29 PONIENTE  
APDO 28  
PUEBLA 72000  
Tel.: +52 (22) 431 447  
Fax: +52 (22) 431 444  
Year instruction started: 1831

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD POPULAR AUTONOMA DEL ESTADO DE PUEBLA  
CALLE 21 SUR 1103  
COLONIA SANTIAGO  
PUEBLA 72160  
Tel.: +52 (22) 320 266  
Fax: +52 (22) 466 855  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ QUERETARO

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE QUERETARO  
CLAVEL 200  
PRADOS DE LA CAPILLA  
QUERETARO 76170  
Tel.: +52(42) 161 414  
Fax: +52(42) 161 087  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAN LUIS POTOSI

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI  
AVENIDA VENUSTIANO  
CARRANZA 2405  
APDO 142  
SAN LUIS POTOSI 78210  
Tel.: +52(48) 130 500  
Fax: +52(48) 176 976  
Year instruction started: 1877

■ SINALOA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SINALOA  
EUSTAQUIO BUELNA Y JOSEFA ORTIZ  
CULIACAN 80030  
Tel.: +52(67) 150 338  
Fax: +52(67) 150 338  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TABASCO

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD "JUAREZ" AUTONOMA DE TABASCO  
GREGORIO MENDEZ 2838  
COLONIA TAMULTE  
VILLAHERMOSA 86150  
Tel.: +52(931) 511 132  
Fax: +52(931) 511 105  
Year instruction started: 1959

■ TAMAULIPAS

ESCUELA DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD MEXICO AMERICANA DEL NORTE  
VICENTE GUERRERO 1317  
COLONIA DEL PRADO  
CIUDAD REYNOSA 88560  
Tel.: +52(89) 222 568

Fax: +52 (89) 228 568  
E-mail: uman@infosel.net.mx  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD VALLE DEL BRAVO  
CALLE SEPTIMA Y RIO MANTE S/N  
COLONIA PROLONGACION  
APDO 331  
CIUDAD REYNOSA 88660  
Tel.: +52 (89) 234 722  
Fax: +52 (89) 234 422  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA DE MATAMOROS  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE TAMAULIPAS  
SENDERO NACIONAL KM 3  
APDO 2005  
MATAMOROS 87300  
Tel.: +52 (88) 135 257/160 223  
Fax: +52 (88) 125 062  
E-mail: cadlg62m@voyager.uat.mx  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE TAMPICO  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE TAMAULIPAS  
CENTRO UNIVERSITARIO TAMPICO-MADERO  
APDO C-33  
TAMPICO 89339  
Tel.: +52 (12) 270 576/270 586  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORESTE  
PROLONGACION AVENIDA HIDALGO S/N, KM 137  
CARRETERA TAMPICO-MANTE  
APDO 469  
TAMPICO 89339  
Tel.: +52 (12) 281 156  
Fax: +52 (12) 281 237  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VERACRUZ

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA CAMERINO Z. MENDOZA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

AVENIDA HIDALGO Y CARRILLO PUERTO

CIUDAD MENDOZA 94740

Tel.: +52 (272) 712 09/724 02

Fax: +52 (272) 712 09

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE JALPA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ZONA JALAPA

AVENIDA 20 DE NOVIEMBRE S/N

JALAPA 91010

Tel.: +52 (28) 153 443

Fax: +52 (28) 153 443

Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE MINATITLAN

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ATENAS Y MANAGUA

MINATITLAN 96760

Tel.: +52 (922) 340 55

Fax: +52 (922) 340 55

Year instruction started: 1976

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE POZA RICA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

BOULEVARD LAZARO CARDENAS 801

COLONIA MORELOS

POZA RICA 93340

Tel.: +52 (782) 256 14

Fax: +52 (782) 212 41

Year instruction started: 1972

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA LIC. MIGUEL ALEMAN VALDES

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ITURBIDE Y CARMEN SERDAN S/N

VERACRUZ 91900

Tel.: +52 (29) 325 534

Fax: +52 (29) 325 534

Year instruction started: 1952

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ YUCATAN

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE YUCATAN

AVENIDA ITZAEZ 498

APDO 1225-A

MERIDA 97000  
Tel.: +52 (99) 240 554  
Fax: +52 (99) 233 297  
E-mail: pecampos@tunku.uady.mx  
Year instruction started: 1833  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ ZACATECAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE ZACATECAS  
CARRETERA A LA BUFA S/N  
APDO 554  
ZACATECAS 98060  
Tel.: +52 (492) 210 56  
Fax: +52 (492) 246 10  
E-mail: fmhuaz@gauss.logicnet.com.mx  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 46  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Micronesian Medical Council, PO Box 1298, Kolonia, Pohnpei. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Micronesian Medical Licensure Board to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1- or 2-year internship.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

MONGOLIA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 515 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 452  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Physician  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare of Mongolia, Olympic Street 2, Ulaanbaatar 48 and the Ministry of Science, Technology, Education and Culture, Government building 3, Baga toiruu 44, Ulaanbaatar 11. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a Mongolian medical school who have successfully completed a national examination set by the Ministry of Health. Graduates of foreign medical schools are not entitled to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

SAINSHAND MEDICAL COLLEGE  
DORNOGOBI ANIMAG  
SAINSHAND 060000

Tel.: +976(63) 2754  
Fax: +976 (63) 2754  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Mongolian, Russian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### NATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF MONGOLIA

CHOIDOG STREET 4

ULAANBAATAR 48

Tel.: +976(1) 321 249

Fax: +976(1) 328 670

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: Mongolian, Russian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### MONTSERAT<sup>1</sup>

---

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

#### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE<sup>2</sup>

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF THE CARIBBEAN

PO BOX 400

PLYMOUTH

Tel.: +1809 (491) 2213

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### MOROCCO

---

Total population in 1995: 27 021 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 34

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further 1-year internship is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, Nouvelle Maternité Souissi, BP 6555, Rabat. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secrétariat général du Gouvernement, Rabat, to graduates of a recognized medical school.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France and Spain.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE CASABLANCA  
UNIVERSITE HASSAN II  
19 RUE TARIK BNOU ZIAD  
BP 9154  
CASABLANCA 20150  
Tel.: +212(2)271 630  
Fax: +212(2)261 453  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE RABAT  
UNIVERSITE MOHAMMED V  
RABAT INSTITUTS  
BP 6203  
RABAT  
Tel.: +212(7)770 421/770 431/770 433  
Fax: +212(7)773 701  
Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MOZAMBIQUE

---

Total population in 1995: 17 796 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Licenciatura em Medicina (Licence in Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE EDUARDO MONDLANE  
AVENIDA DR SALVADOR ALLENDE  
CP 257  
MAPUTO  
Tel.: +258(1)424 910  
Fax: +258(1)425 855/427 133  
E-mail: facmed@health.uem.mz  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## MYANMAR

---

Total population in 1995: 45 922 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 28

Number of medical schools: 3  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Myanmar Medical Council.  
The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners are not eligible to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)  
Agreements with other countries: None

MANDALAY INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE  
30TH STREET BETWEEN 73RD AND 74TH STREET  
MANDALAY  
Year instruction started: 1954

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE I  
LANMADAW POST OFFICE  
245 MYOMA KYAUNG STREET  
YANGON  
Year instruction started: 1923

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE II  
MINGALADON  
13TH MILE  
PYAY ROAD  
YANGON  
Year instruction started: 1962

## NEPAL

---

Total population in 1995: 22 021 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 5  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Nepal Medical Council, Bansbari, Kathmandu. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

B.P. KOIRALA INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
PO BOX 7053 (KATHMANDU)  
GHOPA CAMP  
DHARAN  
SUNSARI DISTRICT  
Tel.: +977 (25) 210 17  
Fax: +977 (25) 202 51  
E-mail: [bpkihs@npl.healthnet.org](mailto:bpkihs@npl.healthnet.org)  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NEPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
JORPATI  
PO BOX 13344

KATHMANDU

Tel.: +977(1)471 875/473 113

Fax: +977(1)473 118

Year instruction started: 1997

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY

KENDRIYA CAMPUS

MAHARAJGUNJ

PO BOX 1524

KATHMANDU

Tel.: +977(1)412 798/412 040/422 973

Fax: +977(1)418 186

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

PO BOX 155

DEEP HEIGHTS

POKHARA 16

KASKI DISTRICT

Tel.: +977(6) 121 387

Fax: +977(6) 122 160

E-mail: mcoms@mos.com.np

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

NETHERLANDS

---

Total population in 1995: 15 575 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 8

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Arts (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Chief Inspector of Health Care, *Postbus 5850, 2280 HW, Rijswijk*. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport, PO Box 20350, 2500 EJ, The Hague, to graduates of a recognized medical school in the Netherlands or a country of the European Union. Those with qualifications obtained outside the European Union are granted a licence to practise at the discretion of the Minister of Health.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE

UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM

MEIBERGDREEF 15

NL-1105 AZ AMSTERDAM

Year instruction started: 1632

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE

VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT  
VAN DER BOECHORSTSTRAAT 7  
NL-1081 BT AMSTERDAM  
Tel.: +31 (20) 444 8010  
Fax: +31 (20) 444 8262  
E-mail: med.educ.dept@med.vu.nl  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT GRONINGEN  
BLOEMSINGEL 10  
NL-9712 KZ GRONINGEN  
Year instruction started: 1614

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN  
WASSENAARSEWEG 62  
NL-2333 AL LEIDEN  
Year instruction started: 1575

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LIMBURG  
TONGERSESTRAAT 53  
POSTBUS 616  
NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT  
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTEIT DER MEDISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN  
KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT NIJMEGEN  
GEERT GROOTEPLEIN NOORD 9  
POSTBUS 9101  
NL-6500 HB NIJMEGEN  
Tel.: +31 (24) 361 9203/361 8937  
Fax: +31 (24) 354 0529  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
ERASMUS UNIVERSITEIT  
DR MOLEWATERPLEIN 50  
POSTBUS 1738  
NL-3000 DR ROTTERDAM  
Tel.: +31 (10) 408 1111  
Fax: +31 (10) 436 2841  
E-mail: groeneveld@facb.fgg.eur.nl  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE  
UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT  
UNIVERSITEITSWEG 100  
POSTBUS 80030  
NL-3508 TA UTRECHT  
Tel.: +31 (30) 253 8888  
Fax: +31 (30) 253 9025  
E-mail: bureau@med.ruu.nl  
Year instruction started: 1636  
Language of instruction: Dutch  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

SABA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
PO BOX 1000  
SABA  
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES  
Tel.: +599 (4) 634 56  
Fax: +599 (4) 634 58  
Year instruction started: 1993

#### NEW ZEALAND

---

Total population in 1995: 3 602 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 210  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Medical Council of New Zealand, 139–143 Willis Street, PO Box 11 649, Wellington. Graduates of medical schools in Australia can register without fulfilling any further requirements. The applications of graduates from other countries are considered individually.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Australia.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCE  
UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND  
PRIVATE BAG 92 019  
AUCKLAND  
Tel.: +64 (9) 373 7599  
Fax: +64 (9) 373 7481  
E-mail: medschool@auckland.ac.nz  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

OTAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO  
GREAT KING STREET  
PO BOX 913  
DUNEDIN  
Tel.: +64(3)479 5057  
Fax: +64(3)479 0401  
E-mail: medical.faculty@stonebow.otago.ac.nz  
Year instruction started: 1875  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## NICARAGUA

---

Total population in 1995: 4 238 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 82  
Number of medical schools: 3  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugia (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE NICARAGUA  
LEON  
Year instruction started: 1893

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD AMERICANA (UAM)  
MANAGUA  
Tel.: +505 (2) 783 800  
Fax: +505 (2) 787 558  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE NICARAGUA  
CALLE DE ENEL CENTRAL 3 KM AL SUR  
APDO 663  
MANAGUA  
Tel.: +505(2)277 1850  
Fax: +505(2)278 6782  
E-mail: cdocunan@ops.org.ni  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## NIGER

---

Total population in 1995: 9 465 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 3  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE  
UNIVERSITE DE NIAMEY  
BP 237  
NIAMEY  
Year instruction started: 1974

## NIGERIA

---

Total population in 1995: 115 020 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 21  
Number of medical schools: 15  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Council of Nigeria, 25 Ahmed Onibudo Street, Victoria Island, Private Mail Bag 12611, Lagos. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked as an intern for 12 months on a rotating basis in an accredited hospital. Those with foreign qualifications must pass the Nigeria Medical Council Assessment Examination and serve for 1 year as an intern in Nigeria.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (Nigerians must serve for 1 year in the National Youth Service)  
Agreements with other countries: None

OBAFEMI AWOLowo COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
OGUN STATE UNIVERSITY  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2002  
AGO-IWOYE  
OGUN STATE  
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF BENIN  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1154  
BENIN CITY  
EDO STATE  
Tel.: +234 (52) 600 547/600 549/600 567  
Fax: +234 (52) 600 273  
Telex: 41365 uniben ng  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF CALABAR  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1115

CALABAR  
CROSS RIVER STATE  
Tel.: +234 (87) 222 855/225 547  
Fax: +234 (87) 221 766  
Telex: 65103 unical ng  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA  
ENUGU CAMPUS  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 01229  
ENUGU  
ENUGU STATE  
Year instruction started: 1969

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL  
QUEEN ELIZABETH ROAD  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 5017  
IBADAN  
OYO STATE  
Tel.: +234(2)241 3922  
Fax: +234(2)241 1768  
E-mail: provost.sysop@nga.healthnet.org  
Year instruction started: 1948  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
OBAFEMI AWOLowo UNIVERSITY  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2002  
ILE-IFE  
OYO STATE  
Tel.: +234(36)233 134  
Fax: +234(36)233 134  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF ILORIN  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1515  
ILORIN  
KWARA STATE  
Tel.: +234(31)221 844  
Telex: 33144 unilon ng  
E-mail: fhs@unilorin.edu.ng  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF JOS  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2084  
JOS  
PLATEAU STATE  
Year instruction started: 1976

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS  
IDI-ARABA  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 12003  
LAGOS  
LAGOS STATE  
Tel.: +234(1) 832 049/801 500  
Fax: +234(1) 837 630  
Telex: 27636 ng  
Year instruction started: 1962  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF MAIDUGURI  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1069  
MAIDUGURI  
BORNO STATE  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
NNAMDI AZIKIWE UNIVERSITY  
NNEWI CAMPUS  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 5001  
NNEWI  
ANAMBRA STATE  
Tel.: +234(46) 463 663  
Fax: +234(46) 460 124  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT  
EAST-WEST ROAD  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1  
CHOKA  
PORT HARCOURT  
RIVERS STATE

Telex: 61183 phuni ng  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
DANFODIYO UNIVERSITY  
SULTAN ABUBAKAR ROAD  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2370  
SOKOTO 02254  
SOKOTO STATE

Tel.: +234(60) 233 012  
Fax: +234(60) 230 709  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
ABIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2000  
UTURU  
ABIA STATE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY  
ZARIA  
KADUNA STATE  
Year instruction started: 1967

## NORWAY

---

Total population in 1995: 4 348 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–6.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Candidatus medicinae (cand. med.)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Norwegian Board of Health, PO Box 8126 Dep., 0032 Oslo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have successfully completed 1.5 years of medical practice. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree approved and pass complementary tests on certain medical subjects. Foreigners must also pass a language examination.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1.5 years)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Sweden.

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET  
UNIVERSITETET I BERGEN  
HARALD HARFAGRESGT. 1  
N-5020 BERGEN  
Year instruction started: 1946  
Language of instruction: Norwegian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–6.5 years

Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET  
UNIVERSITETET I OSLO  
SOSTERHJEMMET 2 ETG.  
ULLEVAL SYKEHUS  
POST BOKS 1078 BLINDERN  
N-0316 OSLO  
Year instruction started: 1814

FAGOMRADET MEDISIN UNIVERSITETET I TROMSO  
N-9037 TROMSO  
Tel.: +47 (776) 446 10  
Fax: +47 (776) 453 00  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Norwegian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET  
UNIVERSITETET I TRONDHEIM  
EIRIK JARLS GT. 10  
N-7000 TRONDHEIM  
Year instruction started: 1975

## OMAN

---

Total population in 1995: 2 302 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 120  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 393, Muscat. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 2-year internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools must sit a local qualifying examination.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement for limited registration exists with the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
SULTAN QABOOS UNIVERSITY  
AL KHOD  
PO BOX 35  
MUSCAT 123  
Tel.: +968 515 102  
Fax: +968 513 419  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

## PAKISTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 139 973 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 52

Number of medical schools: 19

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Pakistan Medical and Dental Council, G-10/4 Mauve Area, Islamabad. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Graduates of foreign medical schools must pass a qualifying registration examination of the National Examination Board of the Pakistan Medical and Dental Council. Foreigners are only eligible for conditional registration and a licence to practise on a year-to-year basis for institutional service.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: —

AYUB MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR  
ABBOTTABAD

Year instruction started: 1979

QUAID-E-AZAM MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ISLAMIA UNIVERSITY  
CIRCULAR ROAD  
PO BOX 4  
BAHAWALPUR

Tel.: +92 (621) 884 289

Fax: +92 (621) 875 677

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

PUNJAB MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
SARDOGHA ROAD  
FAISALABAD

Tel.: +92 (41) 760 470

Fax: +92 (41) 762 846

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIAQUAT MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF SIND  
JAMSHORO

Tel.: +92 (221) 771 239

Fax: +92 (221) 771 303

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AGA KHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY  
STADIUM ROAD  
PO BOX 3500  
KARACHI  
Year instruction started: 1983

KARACHI MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGE AND ABBASI SHAHEED  
HOSPITAL<sup>1</sup>  
KARACHI METROPOLITAN CORPORATION  
F. B. AREA BLOCK 16  
KARACHI 75950  
Tel.: +92 (21) 632 0020/632 0021/632 0022  
Year instruction started: 1991

BAQAI MEDICAL COLLEGE<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI  
51 DEH TOR  
TOLL PLAZA  
PO BOX 2407  
KARACHI 18  
Tel.: +92 (21) 635 0433/635 0434  
Fax: +92 (21) 661 7968  
E-mail: bih@cyber.net.pk  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DOW MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI  
BABA-E-URDU ROAD  
KARACHI 74400  
Year instruction started: 1945

SIND MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI  
RAFIQUE H.I. SHAHEED ROAD  
KARACHI 77510  
Tel.: +92 (21) 519 006/519 007/519 008  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALLAMA IQBAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
6 BIRDWOOD ROAD  
LAHORE  
Year instruction started: 1975

FATIMA JINNAH MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN  
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
LAHORE  
Year instruction started: 1948

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
NILA GUMBAND  
LAHORE  
Year instruction started: 1860

CHANDKA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF SIND JAMSHORO  
LARKANA

NISHTAR MEDICAL COLLEGE  
BAHUDDIN ZAKARIA UNIVERSITY  
MULTAN  
Year instruction started: 1951

NAWABSHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS  
UNIVERSITY OF SIND  
NAWABSHAH

KHYBER MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR  
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS  
PESHAWAR  
Tel.: +92 (521) 841 425  
Fax: +92 (521) 841 598  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BOLAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF BALUCHISTAN  
QUETTA  
Year instruction started: 1972

ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE  
QUAID-E-AZAM UNIVERSITY  
ABID MAJID ROAD  
RAWALPINDI 46000  
Tel.: +92 (51) 584 780  
Fax: +92 (51) 581 085  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

RAWALPINDI MEDICAL COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
TIPU ROAD  
RAWALPINDI 46000  
Tel.: +92 (51) 552 819  
Fax: +92 (51) 502 148  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## PALAU

---

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 6027, Koror 96940. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who hold a current licence.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

## PANAMA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 677 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 119

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Education. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Consejo Técnico de Salud, Ministry of Health, Avenida Cuba y Calle 34, Panama. Applicants should make their request through a lawyer. They should submit the originals and one copy of their degree certificate, as well as evidence to certify that they have successfully completed a 2-year internship. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree certified by the Panamanian consular authorities in the country concerned. Foreigners are not entitled to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA  
VIA TRANSISTMICA  
APDO 3368  
PANAMA

Tel.: +507 223 8512

Fax: +507 223 8512

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS Y DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD LATINA DE PANAMA  
CALLE 55 EL CANGREJO  
APDO 87-0887  
BELLA VISTA  
PANAMA

Tel.: +507 263 2038/263 3409

Fax: +507 263 3376

E-mail: fac-med@ns.ulat.ac.pa

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

---

Total population in 1995: 4 400 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
PO BOX 5623  
BOROKO  
Year instruction started: 1959

## PARAGUAY

---

Total population in 1995: 4 957 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 67  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE ASUNCION  
AVENIDA DE MONTERO 658  
CASILLA 1102  
ASUNCION  
Year instruction started: 1898  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

## PERU

---

Total population in 1995: 23 944 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 73  
Number of medical schools: 17  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice in the four basic subjects is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico del Perú, Malecon Almendariz, Miraflores, Lima. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a 1-year internship and 1 year of service in a rural area.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE SANTA MARIA  
URBANIZACION SAN JOSE  
APDO 1350  
AREQUIPA  
Tel.: +51 (54) 251 213/251 210

Fax: +51 (54) 251 144  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE SAN AGUSTIN  
DANIEL A. CARRION 101 CERCADO  
APDO 1365  
AREQUIPA  
Tel.: +51 (54) 233 803  
Fax: +51 (54) 233 803  
E-mail: cd.fm@medic.unsa.edu.pe  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CAJAMARCA  
CAJAMARCA  
Year instruction started: 1991

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE SAN ANTONIO ABAD DEL CUSCO  
AVENIDA DE LA CULTURA S/N  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
APDO 367  
CUSCO  
Tel.: +51 (84) 224 905  
Fax: +51 (84) 226 048  
E-mail: famehum@unsaac.edu.pe  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL "JOSE FAUSTINO SANCHEZ CARRION"  
AVENIDA MERCEDES INDACOCHEA  
HUACHO  
Tel.: +51 (1) 312 395  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE ENFERMERIA Y MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL CENTRO DE PERU  
HUANCAYO  
Year instruction started: 1991

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA

UNIVERSIDAD "SAN LUIS GONZAGA"  
JR DOS DE MAYO 187  
APDO 187  
ICA  
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA "RAFAEL DONAYRE ROJAS"  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA AMAZONIA PERUANA  
AVENIDA COLONIAL S/N  
MORONILLO  
PUNCHANA  
APDO 613  
IQUITOS  
Tel.: +51 (94) 251 780  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL PEDRO RUIZ GALLO  
LAMBAYEQUE  
Year instruction started: 1982

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL FEDERICO VILLARREAL  
COLMENA 412  
LIMA  
Year instruction started: 1966

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL MAYOR DE SAN MARCOS  
AVENIDA GRAU 755  
APDO 529  
LIMA 100  
Tel.: +51 (1) 328 3237  
Fax: +51 (1) 328 3231  
E-mail: decano@sanfer.edu.pe  
Year instruction started: 1856  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD PERUANA CAYETANO HEREDIA  
AVENIDA HONORIO DELGADO 932  
SAN MARTIN DE PORRES  
APDO 5045  
LIMA  
Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE PIURA  
APDO 295  
PIURA  
Tel.: +51 (74) 328 491

Fax: +51 (74) 331 683  
E-mail: medicina@unpiur.edu.pe  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL ALTIPLANO  
PUNO  
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN MARTIN DE PORRES  
AVENIDA LAS CALANDRIAS S/N  
SANTA ANITA 44  
Tel.: +51 (4) 362 1293  
Fax: +51 (4) 362 1293  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD PRIVADA DE TACNA  
AVENIDA 28 AGOSTO 275 (POCOLLAY)  
APDO 746  
TACNA  
Tel.: +51 (54) 743 378  
Fax: +51 (54) 726 881/727 212  
E-mail: famh@heroica.upt.edu.pe  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE TRUJILLO  
INDEPENDENCIA 431  
OF. 203  
TRUJILLO  
Year instruction started: 1958

## PHILIPPINES

---

Total population in 1995: 69 282 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 11  
Number of medical schools: 28  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Manggagamot (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Professional Regulation Commission, P. Parades Street, Manila. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school in the Philippines who have completed 1 year as an intern before taking the licensing examination. The licence must be renewed every 5 years. Foreigners and

nationals with foreign medical qualifications are allowed to practise only if they are from a country that has a reciprocal agreement with the Philippines.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
ANGELES UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION  
MACARTHUR HIGHWAY  
ANGELES CITY 2009  
PAMPANGA  
Tel.: +63 (455) 602 8882/602 8883/602 8884  
Fax: +63 (455) 888 2725  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY  
BONIFACIO STREET  
BAGUIO CITY 2600  
BENGUET  
Tel.: +63 (74) 442 2793/442 3043/443 2001  
Fax: +63 (74) 442 2842  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF PERPETUAL HELP SYSTEM  
SANTO NINO  
BINAN 4024  
LAGUNA  
Tel.: +63 (049) 511 8636  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR JOSE P. RIZAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
XAVIER UNIVERSITY  
CORRALES AVENUE  
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY 9000  
MISAMIS ORIENTAL  
Tel.: +63 (8822) 722 678  
E-mail: [jprcm@xu.edu.ph](mailto:jprcm@xu.edu.ph)  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
MANILA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

FILEMON D. TANCHOCO MEDICAL FOUNDATION  
EDSA STREET  
CALOOCAN CITY 1400  
RIZAL  
Tel.: +63 (2) 362 1046/362 1047/362 1048  
Fax: +63 (2) 361 4664  
Year instruction started: 1947  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CEBU DOCTORS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KAMUNING STREET  
OSMENA BOULEVARD  
CEBU CITY 6000  
CEBU  
Tel.: +63 (32) 536 92  
Fax: +63 (32) 253 0976  
E-mail: records@cdc-cdh.edu  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CEBU INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE  
79 F. RAMOS STREET  
CEBU CITY 6000  
CEBU  
Tel.: +63 (32) 253 7413  
Fax: +63 (32) 253 9127  
Year instruction started: 1957  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MATIAS H. AZNAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
URGELLO PRIVATE ROAD  
CEBU CITY 6000  
CEBU  
Tel.: +63 (32) 611 44/255 6469  
Fax: +63 (32) 527 99  
Year instruction started: 1946  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
DR FRANCISCO Q. DUQUE MEDICAL FOUNDATION  
LYCEUM NORTHWESTERN  
TAPUAC DISTRICT  
DAGUPAN CITY 2400  
PANGASINAN  
Tel.: +63 (75) 522 0296  
Fax: +63 (75) 522 0296

Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY  
CONGRESSIONAL AVENUE  
DASMARINAS 4114  
CAVITE

Tel.: +63 (46) 6226/6704/6705  
Fax: +63 (46) 6465  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DAVAO MEDICAL SCHOOL FOUNDATION  
MEDICAL SCHOOL DRIVE  
BAJADA  
PO BOX 80712  
DAVAO CITY 8000  
DAVAO

Tel.: +63 (82) 623 44  
Fax: +63 (82) 768 86  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY  
MSU-IIT CAMPUS  
TIBANGA  
ILIGAN CITY 9200  
MINDANAO

Tel.: +63 (88) 138 35  
Fax: +63 (88) 153 84  
Year instruction started: 1984  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ILOILO DOCTORS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
WEST AVENUE  
MOLO  
ILOILO CITY 5901  
ILOILO

Tel.: +63 (33) 777 55  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
WEST VISAYAS STATE UNIVERSITY  
LUNA STREET  
ILOILO CITY 5000  
ILOILO  
Tel.: +63 (33) 320 0881/320 0870  
Fax: +63 (33) 202 631  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BICOL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
RIZAL STREET  
LEGASPI CITY 4500  
ALBAY  
Tel.: +63 (5221) 447 83  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GULLAS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF VISAYAS  
BANILAD  
MANDAUE CITY 6433  
CEBU  
Tel.: +63 (32) 839 25  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR NICANOR REYES MEDICAL FOUNDATION INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE  
FAR EASTERN UNIVERSITY  
NICANOR REYES SR STREET  
PO BOX 616  
MANILA 2801  
Year instruction started: 1952

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS  
ESPANA STREET  
MANILA 2801  
Tel.: +63 (2) 741 5314/731 3126  
Fax: +63 (2) 731 3126  
Year instruction started: 1871  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF MANILA

GENERAL MURALLA STREET  
INTRAMUROS  
MANILA 1002  
Tel.: +63 (2) 527 7941/527 7942/527 7943  
Fax: +63 (2) 527 7949  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES SYSTEM  
547 PEDRO GIL STREET  
ERMITA  
PO BOX 593  
MANILA 1000  
Tel.: +63 (2) 526 4256  
Fax: +63 (2) 526 0371  
Year instruction started: 1908  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES SYSTEM  
PALO 7101  
LEYTE  
Year instruction started: 1976

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
RAMON MAGSAYSAY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER  
UNIVERSITY OF THE EAST  
QUEZON CITY 3008  
Year instruction started: 1956

ST LUKE'S COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
WILLIAM H. QUASHA MEMORIAL  
CATHEDRAL HEIGHTS  
279 E. RODRIGUEZ SR BOULEVARD  
PO BOX 780  
QUEZON CITY 1099  
Tel.: +63 (2) 723 0101  
Year instruction started: 1994  
Language of instruction: Pilipino, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
VIRGEN MILAGROSA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION  
TALOY STREET  
SAN CARLOS CITY 2420  
PANGASINAN  
Tel.: +63 (75) 532 2380  
Fax: +63 (75) 695 477  
Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
REMEDIOS T. ROMUALDEZ MEDICAL FOUNDATION  
TACLOBAN CITY 7101  
LEYTE

Tel.: +63 (53) 321 2345/325 7074  
Fax: +63 (53) 325 8353  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CAGAYAN STATE UNIVERSITY  
TUGUEGARAO  
CAGAYAN

FATIMA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
FATIMA MEDICAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
120 MACARTHUR HIGHWAY  
VALENZUELA 2627  
MANILA  
Tel.: +63 (2) 293 2703  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
ATENEO DE ZAMBOANGA  
ZAMBOANGA CITY

## POLAND

---

Total population in 1995: 38 601 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 14  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Lekarz (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Naczelna Izba Lekarska, Ulica Grojecka 65A, 02-094 Warsaw. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners must hold a residence permit. They should apply to the Minister of Health and Social Welfare and provide original or certified documents to the Supreme Medical Council. They may only practise for a limited period and must have an adequate command of the Polish language.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Bilateral and multilateral agreements exist with a number of countries.

BIALYSTOK AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA  
ULICA KILINSKIEGO 1

PL-15-230 BIALYSTOK  
Year instruction started: 1950

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. LUDWIKI RYDYGIERA  
ULICA JAGIELLONSKA 13  
PL-85-067 BYDGOSZCZ  
Tel.: +48(52)211 818  
Telex: 562138 amb pl  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W GDANSKU  
ULICA SKLODOWSKIEJ CURIE-3A  
PL-80-210 GDANSK  
Tel.: +48(58)478 222  
Fax: +48(58)316 115  
Telex: 512997 amg pl  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SLASKA AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA  
ULICA PONIATOWSKIEGO 15  
PL-40-952 KATOWICE  
Tel.: +48(32)514 964  
Fax: +48(32)511 410  
Telex: 0315338 slam pl  
Year instruction started: 1948  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGIUM MEDICUM  
UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLONSKI  
ULICA SW. ANNY 12  
PL-31-008 KRAKOW  
Year instruction started: 1364

LODZ AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA  
ULICA KOSCIUSZKI 4  
PL-90-419 LODZ  
Year instruction started: 1945

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MILITARY MEDICAL ACADEMY  
PL-90-001 LODZ  
Year instruction started: 1956

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W LUBLINIE  
AL. RACLAWICKIE 1  
PL-20-950 LUBLIN  
Tel.: +48(81)209 21

Fax: +48 (81) 289 03  
Year instruction started: 1944  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. KAROLA MARCINKOWSKIEGO W. POZNANIU  
FACULTY I  
ULICA FREDRY 10  
PL-61-701 POZNAN  
Tel.: +48 (61) 852 1161  
Fax: +48 (61) 852 0455  
Year instruction started: 1919  
Language of instruction: Polish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. KAROLA MARCINKOWSKIEGO W. POZNANIU  
FACULTY II  
ULICA DABROWSKIEGO 79  
PL-60-529 POZNAN  
Tel.: +48 (61) 847 7458  
Fax: +48 (61) 847 7489  
Year instruction started: 1993<sup>1</sup>  
Language of instruction: Polish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes<sup>2</sup>

POMORSKA AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA  
ULICA RYBACKA 1  
PL-70-204 SZCZECIN  
Tel.: +48 (91) 347 524  
Fax: +48 (91) 335 660  
Telex: 425677 pam pl  
Year instruction started: 1948  
Language of instruction: Polish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WARSZAWIE  
ULICA FILTROWA 30  
PL-02-032 WARSZAWA  
Year instruction started: 1818

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WROCLAWIU  
ULICA PASTEURA I  
PL-50-364 WROCLAW  
Tel.: +48 (71) 221 891  
Fax: +48 (71) 215 729  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WROCLAWIU IM. PIASTOW SLASKICH

MIKULICZA-RADECKIEGO 5  
PL-50-368 WROCLAW  
Tel.: +48 (71) 229 525  
Fax: +48 (71) 216 454  
Year instruction started: 1946  
Language of instruction: Polish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## PORTUGAL

---

Total population in 1995: 9 808 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 291  
Number of medical schools: 5  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further 18 months of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Licenciatura em Medicina (Licence in Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordem dos Médicos, Avenida Almirante Gago Coutinho 151, P-1700 Lisboa. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an 18-month internship.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA  
P-3000 COIMBRA  
Year instruction started: 1290

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE LISBOA  
UNIVERSIDADE DE LISBOA  
AVENIDA PROFESSOR EGAS MONIZ  
P-1699 LISBOA CODEX  
Tel.: +351 (1) 797 2988  
Fax: +351 (1) 795 5380  
Year instruction started: 1911  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS  
UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA  
CAMPO DOS MARTIRES DA PATRIA 130  
P-1198 LISBOA CODEX  
Tel.: +351 (1) 885 3000  
Fax: +351 (1) 885 1920  
E-mail: bibfacmed-unl@telepac.pt  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDADE DE PORTO

ALAMEDA PROFESSOR HERNANI MONTEIRO  
P-4200 PORTO  
Tel.: +351 (2) 550 3997  
Fax: +351 (2) 551 0119  
Year instruction started: 1836  
Language of instruction: Portuguese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS ABEL SALAZAR  
UNIVERSIDADE DE PORTO  
LARGO DA ESCOLA MEDICA  
P-4100 PORTO CODEX  
Year instruction started: 1976

## PUERTO RICO

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–5 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation:—  
Agreements with other countries: —

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
PO BOX 60327  
BAYAMON 00621-6032  
Year instruction started: 1976

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA SAN JUAN BAUTISTA  
AVENIDA LUIS MUNOZ MARIN  
APDO 71365  
CAGUAS 00936-8465  
Tel.: +1 (787) 743 3038  
Fax: +1 (787) 746 3093  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PONCE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
DR ANA D. PEREZ MARCHAND STREET  
PO BOX 7004  
PONCE 00732  
Tel.: +1 (787) 844 3710  
Fax: +1 (787) 840 9756  
E-mail: psm004@caribe.net  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE PUERTO RICO  
APDO 365067  
RIO PIEDRAS 00936-5067  
Tel.: +1 (787) 758 4029  
Fax: +1 (787) 758 4029  
Year instruction started: 1950  
Language of instruction: Spanish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## REPUBLIC OF KOREA

---

Total population in 1995: 45 314 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 127

Number of medical schools: 48

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Euihaksa (Bachelor in Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Welfare, Government Complex 2, Kwachon, Kyung Ki Do Province. All graduates must take the government licensure examination to obtain the licence to practise medicine.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

SOONCHUNHYANG UNIVERSITY

SAN 53-1 EUPNAE-RI

SHINCHANG-MYUN

ASAN-GUN

CHOONGCHUN

Year instruction started: 1978

### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

CHEJU NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

1 ARAI-DONG

CHEJU-SHI

CHEJU-DO

Year instruction started: 1996

### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DANKOOK UNIVERSITY

29 SAN ANSEO-DONG

CHEONAN 330-714

CHOONGNAM-DO

Tel.: +82 (417) 550 3900

Fax: +82 (417) 550 3905

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

CHUNGBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

48 SAN GAESHIN-DONG

HUNGDOK-GU

CHEONGJU-SI 361-763

CHUNGBUK

Tel.: +82 (431) 61 2830

Fax: +82 (431) 272 1603

E-mail: office@med.chungbuk.ac.kr

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CHONBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
2-20 SAN KEUMAM-DONG  
CHONJU 560-182  
CHONBUK

Tel.: +82 (652) 703 055/703 051

Fax: +82 (652) 703 053

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
HALLYM UNIVERSITY  
1 OKCHON-DONG  
CHUNCHON 200-702  
KANGWON-DO

Tel.: +82 (361) 581 600

Fax: +82 (361) 563 426

Year instruction started: 1982

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KANG-WON UNIVERSITY  
192-1 HYOJA-DONG  
CHUNCHON  
KANGWON-DO

Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KON-KUK UNIVERSITY  
CHUNGJOO CAMPUS  
322 DANWOL-DONG  
CHUNGJOO-SHI 380-701  
CHUNGCHUNGBUK-DO

Year instruction started: 1986

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
INHA UNIVERSITY  
253 YOUNG HYEON-DONG  
INCHON

Year instruction started: 1985

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
WONKWANG UNIVERSITY  
344-2 SHINYONG-DONG

IRI 570-749  
CHONBUK  
Year instruction started: 1972

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
WONKWANG UNIVERSITY  
344-2 SHINYONG-DONG  
IRI 570-749  
CHONBUK  
Fax: +82 (653) 506 752  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
SAE-MYUNG UNIVERSITY  
421-1 SHINWOL-DONG  
JECHON-SHI  
CHUNGCHUNGBUK-DO  
Year instruction started: 1991

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CHONNAM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
5 HAK-DONG  
DONG-KU  
KWANGJU 501-190  
CHONLANAM-DO  
Tel.: +82 (62) 220 4000  
Fax: +82 (62) 227 9976  
Year instruction started: 1944  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CHOSUN UNIVERSITY  
375 SEOSEOK-DONG  
KWANGJU 500  
CHONLANAM-DO  
Year instruction started: 1967

DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
KYUNGJU COLLEGE  
DONGGUK UNIVERSITY  
691 SEOKSANG-DONG  
KYOUNGJI-SHI  
KYUNGSANGPUK-DO  
Year instruction started: 1979

DONGGUK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1090-1 SUKJANG-DONG

KYUNGJU-SI  
KYUNGBUK  
Tel.: +82 (562) 770 2397  
Year instruction started: 1986  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
GYEONGSANG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
92 CHILAM-DONG  
CHINJU-SHI  
KYUNGNAM 660-280  
Year instruction started: 1983

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
KYUNGSAN UNIVERSITY  
75 GEOMCHEON-DONG  
MOUTAIN  
KYUNGSAN 712-240  
KYUNGBUK  
Tel.: +82 (53) 813 5555  
Fax: +82 (53) 813 5554  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
DONG-SHIN UNIVERSITY  
252 DAEHO-DONG  
NAJU-SHI  
CHONLANAM-DO  
Year instruction started: 1991

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
SEONAM UNIVERSITY  
KWANGCHI-DONG  
NAMWON CITY  
CHONBUK  
Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KONYANG UNIVERSITY  
30 SAN NAEDONGRI  
NONSAN 320-800  
CHUNGNAM  
Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
DONG-A UNIVERSITY  
1 TONGDAESIN-DONG 3-GA

SEO-KU  
PUSAN 602-103  
Tel.: +82 (51) 240 2903  
Fax: +82 (51) 243 0116  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
DONG-EUI UNIVERSITY  
SAN 45-1 YANGJEONG  
JIN-GU  
PUSAN  
Year instruction started: 1986

IN-JE COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
633-165 KAEGUM-DONG  
PUSANJIN-KU  
PUSAN  
Year instruction started: 1979

KOSIN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
34 AMNAM-DONG  
SEO-KU  
PUSAN  
Year instruction started: 1981

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
PUSAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
10 AMI-DONG 1 GA  
SEO-KU  
PUSAN 602-739  
Tel.: +82 (51) 256 0273/240 7701/240 7702  
Fax: +82 (51) 254 1930  
Year instruction started: 1955  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
KYOUNG-WON UNIVERSITY  
65 SAN BACKJEONG-DONG  
SUJEONG-GU  
SEONGNAM-SHI  
KYOUNGGI-DO  
Year instruction started: 1990

CATHOLIC MEDICAL COLLEGE  
505 BANPO-DONG  
KANGNAM-KU  
SEOUL 135

Year instruction started: 1954

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CHUNGANG UNIVERSITY  
221 HEUKSUK-DONG  
DONGJAK-KU  
SEOUL 151-756

Year instruction started: 1971

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
EWhA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY  
11-1 DAEHYUN-DONG  
SOEDAEMOON-KU  
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1945

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
HANYANG UNIVERSITY  
17 HYANGDANG-DONG  
SEONGDONG-KU  
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1968

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KOREA UNIVERSITY  
42ND STREET  
MYUNGYUN-DONG  
CHONGNO-KU  
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1938

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KYUNGHEE UNIVERSITY  
HOIKI-DONG  
DONGDAEMOON-KU  
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1967

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
KYUNGHEE UNIVERSITY  
HOIKI-DONG  
DONGDAEMOON-KU  
SEOUL 130-701

Tel.: +82(2)961 0321

Fax: +82(2)966 0535

Year instruction started: 1965

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
28 YONGON-DONG

CHONGNO-KU  
SEOUL 110-799  
Tel.: +82 (2) 740 8001  
Fax: +82 (2) 742 5947  
Year instruction started: 1899  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ULSAN  
388-1 POONGNAP-DONG  
SONGPA-KU  
SEOUL 138-040  
Tel.: +82 (2) 224 4209/224 4210/224 4211  
Fax: +82 (2) 224 4220  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
YONSEI UNIVERSITY  
134 SHINCHON-DONG  
SEODAEMOON-KU  
PO BOX 8044  
SEOUL  
Tel.: +82 (2) 361 5051  
Fax: +82 (2) 312 5370  
Year instruction started: 1896  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AJOU UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
5 WONCHON DONG  
PALDAL-KU  
SUWON 442-749  
KYUNGGI  
Tel.: +82 (331) 219 5018  
Fax: +82 (331) 219 5019  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF TAEGU-HYOSUNG  
3056-6 DAEMYUNG-4 DONG  
NAM-GU

TAEGU 705-034  
Tel.: +82 (53) 650 4455  
Fax: +82 (53) 621 4106  
E-mail: medi@cuth.cataegu.ac.kr  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KEIMYUNG UNIVERSITY  
194 DONGSAN-DONG  
TAEGU  
Year instruction started: 1979

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
KYUNGPOOK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
CHUNGU DONGIN-DONG 2-KA  
TAEGU 700-422  
Tel.: +82 (53) 423 0981  
Fax: +82 (53) 421 6585  
Year instruction started: 1923  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
YEUNGNAM UNIVERSITY  
317-1 DAEMYUNG-DONG  
TAEGU  
Year instruction started: 1979

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
CHUNGNAM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
6 MUNHWA-1 DONG  
JUNG-KU  
TAEJEON 301-131  
Tel.: +82 (42) 580 8100  
Fax: +82 (42) 584 2846  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ORIENTAL MEDICAL COLLEGE  
TAEJON UNIVERSITY  
96-3 YONGWOONDONG  
DONG-KU  
TAEJEON 300-716  
Tel.: +82 (42) 280 2615/280 2602/280 2600  
Fax: +82 (42) 274 2600

Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Korean  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
WOO-SEOK UNIVERSITY  
490 HOOJEONG-RI  
SAMRYE-HEE  
WANJU-KUN  
CHONLANAM-DO  
Year instruction started: 1987

WONJU MEDICAL COLLEGE  
YONSEI UNIVERSITY  
162 ILSAN-DONG  
WONJU  
KANGWON-DO  
Year instruction started: 1978

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE  
SANG-JI UNIVERSITY  
SAN 41 WOOSAN-DONG  
WONJU-SHI  
KWANGWON-DO  
Year instruction started: 1987

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KWANDONG UNIVERSITY  
7 IMCHUN-LI  
YANGYANG-EUP  
YANGWANG-GUN  
KANGWON-DO  
Year instruction started: 1995

## REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

---

Total population in 1995: 4 444 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 356  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

STATE MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY “NICOLAE TESTEMITANU” OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA<sup>1</sup>  
165 STEFAN CEL MARE BOULEVARD  
CHISINAU 2004  
Tel.: +373 (2) 243 408  
Fax: +373 (2) 242 344

Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Romanian, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ROMANIA

---

Total population in 1995: 22 655 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 176  
Number of medical schools: 11  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor–medic (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, 1–3 Ministerului Street, Sector 1, Bucharest, to graduates of a recognized medical school, provided they are resident in Romania. Foreigners may practise only if they are from a country with a reciprocal agreement with Romania.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSITATEA DE VEST “VASILE GOLDIS”  
BULVARDUL REVOLUTIEI 81  
R-2900 ARAD  
Tel.: +40(57) 280 335  
Fax: +40(57) 280 810  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA GENERALA  
UNIVERSITATEA TRANSILVANIA  
STR. CIBINULUI 1 BIS  
R-2200 BRASOV  
Tel.: +40(68) 142 343/410 286  
Fax: +40(68) 150 274/144 634  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE “CAROL DAVILA”  
STR. DIONISIE LUPU 37  
R-70000 BUCURESTI  
Year instruction started: 1869  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE "IULIU HATIEGANU"  
STR. EMIL ISAC 13  
R-3400 CLUJ-NAPOCA  
Tel.: +40(64) 195 524  
Fax: +40(64) 197 257  
Year instruction started: 1872  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE  
UNIVERSITATEA "OVIDUS"  
STR. IOAN VODA 54  
R-8700 CONSTANTA  
Tel.: +40(41) 612 257  
Fax: +40(41) 612 257  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Romanian, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSITATEA DIN CRAIOVA  
STR. PETRU RARES 4  
R-1100 CRAIOVA  
Tel.: +40(51) 122 458  
Fax: +40(51) 122 770  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE "GRIGORE T. POPA"  
STR. UNIVERSITATII 16  
R-6600 IASI  
Year instruction started: 1879  
Language of instruction: Romanian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSITATEA DIN ORADEA  
STR. 1 DECEMBRIE 10  
R-3700 ORADEA  
Tel.: +40(59) 412 834  
Fax: +40(59) 418 266  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Romanian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA "VICTOR PAPILIAN"  
UNIVERSITATEA "LUCIAN BLAGA"

DIN SIBIU

BD. VICTORIEI 10

R-2400 SIBIU

Tel.: +40 (69) 217 989

Fax: +40 (69) 210 512

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Romanian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE

PIATA EFTIMIE MURGU 2

R-1900 TIMISOARA

Year instruction started: 1948

Language of instruction: Romanian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE

STR. GH. MARINESCU 38

R-4300 TIRGU MURES

Tel.: +40 (65) 113 127

Fax: +40 (65) 164 407

Year instruction started: 1945

Language of instruction: Romanian, Hungarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## RUSSIAN FEDERATION

---

Total population in 1995: 148 126 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 380

Number of medical schools: 53

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Licensing Commissions of government bodies within the Russian Federation to holders of a diploma of medical education. Applicants should provide a certificate showing their area of specialization (Doctor of Medicine, Paediatrician, Master of Pharmacy, Physician–Hygienist, Epidemiologist, Doctor of Stomatology). Foreign medical degrees must be recognized as equivalent.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1–5 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with over 60 countries.

ARKHANGELSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

51 TROITZKY AVENUE

ARKHANGELSK 163061

Tel.: +7(8182)432160

Fax: +7(8182)263226/493972

Year instruction started: 1932

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ASTRAKHAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA BAKINSKAJA 121

ASTRAKHAN 414000

Year instruction started: 1918

ALTAI STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

PROSPEKT LENINA 40

BARNAUL 656099

Tel.: +7(385)2253027

Fax: +7(385)2221421

Year instruction started: 1954

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AMUR STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA GORKOGO 95

BLAGOVESTCHENSK 675006

Year instruction started: 1952

CUVASSIA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL FACULTY

MOSKOVSKIJ PR. 15

CEBOKSARY 428015

Tel.: +7(8352)440379

Year instruction started: 1967

CELJABINSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA VOROVSKOGO 64

CELJABINSK 454092

Year instruction started: 1944

CITA STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA GORKOGO 39A

CITA 672090

Year instruction started: 1953

URAL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA REPINA 3

EKATERINBURG 620219

Tel.: +7(3432)511490

Fax: +7(3432)516400

Year instruction started: 1939

Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
CECENJA STATE UNIVERSITY  
ULICA A. SERIPOVA 32  
GROZNIJ 364907  
Tel.: +7(3432) 319 463  
Year instruction started: 1930

HABAROVSK STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA K. MARKSA 35  
HABAROVSK 680013  
Year instruction started: 1930

IRKUTSK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA KRASNOGO VOSSTANIJA 1  
IRKUTSK 664003  
Year instruction started: 1930

IVANOVO STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA F. ENGELSA 8  
IVANOVO 153462  
Year instruction started: 1930

IZEVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA REVOLJUCIONNAJA 199  
IZEVSK 426034  
Year instruction started: 1933

MEDICAL FACULTY  
JAKUTSK STATE UNIVERSITY  
KULAKOVSKOGO 34  
JAKUTSK 677891  
Tel.: +7(4112) 263 344  
Year instruction started: 1957

JAROSLAVL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA REVOLJUCIONNAJA 5  
JAROSLAVL 150000  
Year instruction started: 1944

KAZAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA BUTLEROVA 49  
KAZAN 420012  
Tel.: +7(8432) 360 652  
Fax: +7(8432) 360 393  
E-mail: office@intdept.kcn.ru  
Year instruction started: 1814  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**KEMEROVO STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA VOROSILOVA 22A

KEMEROVO 650029

Tel.: +7(3842) 557 889

Fax: +7(3842) 557 889

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**KIROV STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE**

ULICA K. MARSKA 88

KIROV 610000

Year instruction started: 1994

**KUBAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA SEDINA 4

KRASNODAR 350640

Year instruction started: 1920

**KRASNOJARSK MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA PARTIZANA ZELEZNIKA 1

KRASNOJARSK 660022

Tel.: +7(3912) 274 924

Fax: +7(3912) 237 835

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**KURSK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

ULICA K. MARKSA 3

KURSK 305033

Year instruction started: 1935

**DAGESTAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY**

PLOSCAD LENINA 6

MAHACKALA 367012

Year instruction started: 1932

**I.M. SECHENOV MOSCOW MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA BOLSHAYA PIROGOVSKAYA 2/6

MOSCOW 119881

Tel.: +7(95) 248 0553

Fax: +7(95) 248 0214

Year instruction started: 1765

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
JEWISH STATE ACADEMY (MOSCOW)  
ULICA B. BRONNAJA 6  
MOSCOW 103104  
Tel.: +7(95) 122 3336  
Year instruction started: 1960

MOSCOW MEDICAL STOMATOLOGY INSTITUTE  
ULICA DELEGATSKAJA 20/1  
MOSCOW 103473  
Tel.: +7(95) 978 0569  
Fax: +7 (95) 973 3559  
E-mail: mmsi@glas.apc.org  
Year instruction started: 1935  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
RUSSIAN "PEOPLE'S FRIENDSHIP" UNIVERSITY  
ULICA MIKLUHO-MAKLAJA 6  
MOSCOW 117198  
Tel.: +7(95) 434 7027  
Year instruction started: 1960

RUSSIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY (RSMU)  
ULICA OSTROVITJANOVA 1  
MOSCOW 117869  
Tel.: +7(95) 434 1422  
Fax: +7 (95) 434 1411  
Year instruction started: 1906  
Language of instruction: Russian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
KABARDINO-BALKARIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
ULICA CERNYSEVSKOGO 173  
NALCHIK 360004  
Tel.: +7(866) 222 2560/222 2562  
Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NIZHNI NOVGOROD STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
PLOSCAD MININA I POZARSKOGO 10/1  
NIZHNI NOVGOROD 603005  
Year instruction started: 1920

NOVOSIBIRSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
KRASNIJ PROSPEKT 52  
NOVOSIBIRSK 630021  
Tel.: +7(3832) 209 405  
Fax: +7 (3832) 209 405  
Year instruction started: 1935  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

OMSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA LENINA 12  
OMSK 644099  
Year instruction started: 1921

ORENBURG STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA SOVETSKAJA 6  
ORENBURG 460014  
Tel.: +7(3532) 776 103  
Fax: +7 (3532) 779 408  
Year instruction started: 1944  
Language of instruction: Russian, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PERM STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA KUJBISKEVA 39  
PO BOX 7019  
PERM 614600  
Tel.: +7(3422) 337 527  
Fax: +7 (3422) 332 441  
Year instruction started: 1917  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
PETROZAVODSK STATE UNIVERSITY  
PROSPEKT LENINA 33  
PETROZAVODSK 185640  
Tel.: +7(8142) 775 140  
Year instruction started: 1960

RJAZAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA VYSOKOVOLTNAJA 9  
RJAZAN 391000  
Year instruction started: 1950

ROSTOV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
NAHICEVANSKIJ PEREULOK 29  
ROSTOV 344700

Year instruction started: 1930

**MILITARY MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA LEBEDEVVA 6

PO BOX K-175

SAINT PETERSBURG 194175

Tel.: +7(812)5422139

Fax: +7(812)5418486

Year instruction started: 1798

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**SAINTPETERSBURG STATE I.P. PAVLOV MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

ULICA TOLSTOGO 6/8

SAINTPETERSBURG 197089

Tel.: +7(812)2387153

Fax: +7(812)2340125

E-mail: provost@spmu.rssi.ru

Year instruction started: 1897

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**SAINT PETERSBURG STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY**

PISKAREVSKIJ PROSPEKT 47

SAINTPETERSBURG 195067

Tel.: +7(812)5439609

Fax: +7(812)5431571

Telex: 122292 sanhig ru

Year instruction started: 1911

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**SAINT PETERSBURG STATE PEDIATRIC MEDICAL ACADEMY**

ULICA LITOVSKAJA 2

SAINTPETERSBURG 194100

Tel.: +7(812)5426733

Fax: +7(812)5426733

Year instruction started: 1925

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**SAMARA STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

ULICA CAPAEVSKAJA 89

SAMARA 443099

Tel.: +7(8462)321634

Fax: +7(8462)322907

Year instruction started: 1918  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
MORDOVIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
ULICA ULJANOVA 26  
SARANSK 430032  
Tel.: +7(834) 330 983

Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SARATOV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA B. KAZACJA 112  
SARATOV 410710  
Year instruction started: 1909

SMOLENSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA KRUPSKOJ 28  
SMOLENSK 214019  
Year instruction started: 1920

STAVROPOL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA MIRA 310  
STAVROPOL 355017  
Tel.: +7(8652) 352 331  
Fax: +7(8652) 352 487  
Year instruction started: 1937  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TJUMEN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA ODESSKAJA 52  
TJUMEN 625023  
Tel.: +7(3452) 226 200  
Fax: +7(3452) 226 200  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

SIBERIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
MOSKOVSKIJ TRAKT 2  
TOMSK 634050  
Year instruction started: 1888

TVER STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA SOVETSKAJA 4  
TVER 170642  
Year instruction started: 1954

BASKIRIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA LENINA 3  
UFA 450000  
Year instruction started: 1932

NORTH OSSETIAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA PUSHKINSKAJA 40  
VLADIKAVKAZ 362019  
Tel.: +7(423) 233 4221  
Fax: +7(423) 233 0321  
Year instruction started: 1939  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VLADIVOSTOK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
OSTRYAKOVA PROSPEKT 2  
VLADIVOSTOK 690600  
Tel.: +7(4232) 251 624  
Fax: +7(4232) 251 719  
Year instruction started: 1958  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VOLGOGRAD MEDICAL ACADEMY  
PLOSCAD PAVSIH BORTSOV 1  
VOLGOGRAD 400066  
Tel.: +7(8442) 339 830  
Fax: +7(8442) 367 144  
Year instruction started: 1935  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VORONEZ STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
ULICA STUDENCESKAJA 10  
VORONEZ 394622  
Year instruction started: 1918

## RWANDA

---

Total population in 1995: 5 397 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE RWANDA

BP 30

BUTARE

Tel.: +250 303 28

Fax: +250 303 28

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

---

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 89

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Obligation to work in government service: —

Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF THE AMERICAS  
POTSWORKS ESTATES

WHITEHALL

NEVIS

Tel.: +1 (978) 630 5122<sup>1</sup>

Fax: +1 (978) 632 2168<sup>1</sup>

Year instruction started: 1998

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES  
SAINT KITTS

Year instruction started: 1998

SAINT LUCIA

---

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 35

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, c/o Ministry of Health, Castries. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Applicants must provide a certificate of good standing from their current Medical Council. Foreigners must hold a work permit.

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the University of the West Indies.

## SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 46  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years (a further 2 years of supervised clinical practice are required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Board, Ministry of Health, Kingstown. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who can provide proof of having completed a 2-year internship and have an adequate command of English. Those who have qualified abroad must provide proof of registration in their country of training.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years prior to full registration)  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Grenada.

### KINGSTOWN MEDICAL COLLEGE<sup>1</sup>

PO BOX 585  
RATHO MILL  
SAINT VINCENT  
Tel.: +1809 458 4832  
Fax: +1809 456 9670  
E-mail: sgu\_info@mssl.com  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SAMOA

---

Total population in 1995: 166 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 38  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Samoa Medical Association, c/o National Hospital, Private Bag, Apia. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school following 3 years' work in government service.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Commonwealth countries and the USA.

## SAUDI ARABIA

---

Total population in 1995: 18 836 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 166  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Riyadh, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 1 year as an intern. Foreigners must receive authorization to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

ABHA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 641  
ABHA

Tel.: +966(7)2260711

Fax: +966(7)2247570

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 2208  
AL KHOBAR 31952

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 2114  
DAMMAM 31451

Tel.: +966(3)8575307/8575528

Fax: +966(3)8575329

Telex: 870020 faisal sj

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES  
KING ABDUL AZIZ UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 9029  
JEDDAH 21413

Tel.: +966(2)6952082/6952036

Fax: +966(2)6400855

Telex: 601141 kauni sj

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE,  
UMM AL QURA UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 7607  
MECCA

Tel.: +966(2)5281189

Fax: +966(2)5281189

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 2925  
RIYADH 11461

Tel.: +966(1)467 0878

Fax: +966(1)467 2650

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SENEGAL

---

Total population in 1995: 8 532 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 7

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins du Sénégal, Institut d'Hygiène sociale, Dakar. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates from a recognized medical school in France. Graduates from medical schools in other countries must have their degree validated.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with countries of the Conseil Africain et Malagache de l'Enseignement Supérieur (CAMES).

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

81 BOULEVARD DE LA REPUBLIQUE

BP 5005

DAKAR

Tel.: +221 245 588/249 591/258 593

Year instruction started: 1950

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SIERRA LEONE

---

Total population in 1995: 4 297 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB,ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF SIERRA LEONE  
PRIVATE MAIL BAG  
FREETOWN

Tel.: +232 (22) 240 583/240 884

Fax: +232 (22) 222 161

E-mail: comahs@srl.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1988

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SINGAPORE

---

Total population in 1995: 3 384 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 147

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Singapore Medical Council, Ministry of Health, 16 College Road,

Singapore 169854. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have satisfactorily completed a 1-year internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools are granted temporary registration only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year prior to full registration)

Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE  
10 KENT RIDGE CRESCENT  
SINGAPORE 119260

Tel.: +65 772 3297

Fax: +65 778 5743

Year instruction started: 1905

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SLOVAKIA

---

Total population in 1995: 5 347 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 325

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Medicinae Universae Doctor (MUDr) (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Slovak Medical Board, 26

Lazaretská, 811 09 Bratislava. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized

medical school who hold a specialization diploma. They must also provide a recent certificate of good conduct. Foreigners must hold a residence and a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Viet Nam and countries of the former USSR and former Yugoslavia.

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERSITA KOMENSKEHO  
SPITALSKA 24

BRATISLAVA 811 08

Tel.: +421 (7) 361 736

Fax: +421 (7) 325 574

Year instruction started: 1919

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERZITY P.J. SAFARIKA  
TRADA SNP C. 1

KOSICE 040 66

Tel.: +421 (95) 428 151

Fax: +421 (95) 425 460

E-mail: office@central.medic.upjs.sk

Year instruction started: 1948

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

JESENIOVA LEKARSKA FAKULTA  
UNIVERZITY KOMENSKEHO  
ZABORSKEHO 2

MARTIN 036 45

Tel.: +421 (842) 333 05

Fax: +421 (842) 363 32

E-mail: sd@jfmed.uniba.sk

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SLOVENIA

---

Total population in 1995: 1 924 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 219

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further 2 years of supervised work in designated departments of a teaching hospital is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Doktor Medicine (dr med., Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Chamber of Slovenia, 10 Dalmatinova, 1000 Ljubljana. Graduates must complete 2 years as an intern and pass a licensure

examination before they are granted a licence to practise medicine. They must also provide a certificate of competence. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree validated. Foreigners must become citizens of Slovenia and have an adequate command of Slovenian.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

#### MEDICINSKA FAKULTETA

UNIVERZA V LJUBLJANI

VRAZOV TRG 2

LJUBLJANA 1000

Tel.: +386(61)312 669

Fax: +386(61)321 755

E-mail: dekanat@mf.uni-lj.si

Year instruction started: 1919

Language of instruction: Slovenian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### SOLOMON ISLANDS

---

Total population in 1995: 391 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Board, Ministry of Health and Medical Services, PO Box 349, Honiara. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Applicants should not have a criminal record. Foreigners require a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

#### SOUTH AFRICA

---

Total population in 1995: 42 393 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 59

Number of medical schools: 8

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB,ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the South African Medical and Dental Council, PO Box 205, Pretoria. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship and received a certificate of competence. Foreigners are granted temporary registration only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Belgium, Ireland and the United Kingdom.

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE

ZASTRONSTREET

PO BOX 339

BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

FREE STATE

Tel.: +27(51)405 3013/401 2847

Fax: +27 (51) 448 0967  
E-mail: gndklt@med.uovs.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN  
ANZIO ROAD  
OBSERVATORY  
CAPE TOWN 7925  
CAPE PROVINCE

Tel.: +27 (21) 406 6107  
Fax: +27 (21) 478 955  
E-mail: medbk@medicine.uct.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1900  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL  
719 UMBILO ROAD  
PRIVATE BAG 7  
CONGELLA  
DURBAN 4013  
KWAZULU/NATAL

Tel.: +27 (31) 260 4232  
Fax: +27 (31) 260 4410  
Telex: 621231 undad sa  
E-mail: meddean@med.und.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1951  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND  
7 YORK ROAD  
PARK TOWN  
JOHANNESBURG 2193  
GAUTENG

Tel.: +27 (11) 647 1111  
Fax: +27 (11) 643 4318  
E-mail: 081prim@chiron.wits.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1921  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA (MEDUNSA)  
PO BOX 210  
PRETORIA 0204  
Tel.: +27(12)529 4321  
Fax: +27(12)529 5811  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT GENEESKUNDE  
UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA  
DR SAVAGE WEG  
RIVIERA  
PO BOX 667  
PRETORIA 0001  
GAUTENG  
Tel.: +27(12)319 2541  
Fax: +27(12)329 1351  
E-mail: dekoon@medic.up.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1943  
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT GENEESKUNDE  
UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH  
FRANCIE VAN ZIJLRYLAAN  
PAROWVALLEI  
PO BOX 19063  
TYGERBERG 7505  
WESTERN CAPE  
Tel.: +27(21)938 9111  
Fax: +27(21)931 7810  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI  
2 EAST LONDON ROAD  
PRIVATE BAG 11  
UMTATA 5100  
EASTERN CAPE  
Tel.: +27(471)302 233  
Fax: +27(471)302 235  
E-mail: medicine@gebafix.ut.ac.za  
Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SPAIN

---

Total population in 1995: 39 674 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 400  
Number of medical schools: 26  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Licenciado en Medicina y Cirugía (Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union  
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ALCALA DE HENARES  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
CARRETERA DE BARCELONA KM 3  
E-28800 ALCALA DE HENARES  
Tel.: +34(1) 885 4000  
Year instruction started: 1975

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ALICANTE  
CARRETERA SAN VICENTE S/N  
APDO 374  
E-03080 ALICANTE  
Tel.: +34(6) 565 8529  
Fax: +34(6) 565 8513  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE EXTREMADURA  
AVENIDA DE ELVAS S/N  
E-06071 BADAJOZ  
Year instruction started: 1973

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA  
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO  
BELLATERRA  
E-08193 BARCELONA  
Tel.: +34(3) 581 1921  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAT DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSITAD DE BARCELONA  
CALLE CASANOVA 143  
E-08036 BARCELONA  
Tel.: +34 (3) 451 1389/323 3622  
Fax: +34 (3) 451 1802  
Year instruction started: 1845  
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DEL PAIS VASCO  
APDO 1397  
E-48080 BILBAO  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CADIZ  
PLAZA DE FRAGELA S/N  
E-11003 CADIZ  
Tel.: +34 (56) 213 921  
Year instruction started: 1748

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CORDOBA  
AVENIDA MENENDEZ PIDAL S/N  
E-14004 CORDOBA  
Tel.: +34 (57) 218 227  
Fax: +34 (57) 218 287  
E-mail: infomed@lucano.uco.es  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA  
AVENIDA DE MADRID 11  
E-18071 GRANADA  
Tel.: +34 (58) 243 505  
Fax: +34 (58) 291 843  
Year instruction started: 1531  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA LAGUNA  
CAMPUS DE OFRA  
E-38071 LA LAGUNA  
Tel.: +34 (22) 603 405

Fax: +34 (22) 603 407  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS Y DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA  
AVENIDA MARITIMA DEL SUR S/N  
E-35016 LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA  
Tel.: +34 (28) 451 400  
Year instruction started: 1989

FACULTAT DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSITAT DE LLEIDA  
AVENIDA ALCALDE ROVIRA ROURE 44  
E-25198 LLEIDA  
Tel.: +34 (73) 702 400  
Fax: +34 (73) 702 425  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID  
ARZOBISPO MORCILLO 4  
E-28029 MADRID  
Tel.: +34 (1) 397 5486  
Fax: +34 (1) 397 5353  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
E-28040 MADRID  
Tel.: +34 (1) 394 1325  
Year instruction started: 1949

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE MALAGA  
CAMPUS DE TEATINOS  
COLONIA DE SANTA INES  
E-29071 MALAGA  
Tel.: +34 (5) 213 1542/213 1543  
Year instruction started: 1972

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA  
CAMPUS DE ESPINARDO  
E-30100 MURCIA  
Tel.: +34 (68) 307 100  
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE OVIEDO  
JULIAN CLAVERIA S/N  
E-33006 OVIEDO  
Tel.: +34 (8) 510 3531  
Fax: +34 (8) 523 2255  
Year instruction started: 1969  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE NAVARRA  
IRUNLARREA S/N  
APDO 31080  
E-31008 PAMPLONA  
Tel.: +34 (48) 425 600  
Fax: +34 (48) 425 649  
Telex: 37917 unav e  
Year instruction started: 1954  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD ROVIRA I VIRGILI  
CALLE SAN LORENZO 21  
E-43201 REUS  
Tel.: +34 (77) 759 300  
Fax: +34 (77) 759 322  
E-mail: secmed@fmcs.urv.es  
Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE SALAMANCA  
CAMPUS MIGUEL DE UNAMUNO  
AVENIDA CAMPO CHARRO S/N  
E-37007 SALAMANCA  
Tel.: +34 (23) 294 541  
Fax: +34 (23) 294 510  
Year instruction started: 1944  
Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CANTABRIA  
CARDENAL HERRERA ONA S/N  
E-39009 SANTANDER  
Tel.: +34(42)201 911  
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y ODONTOLOGIA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTIAGO  
CALLE SAN FRANCISCO 1  
E-15705 SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA  
Tel.: +34(81)563 100  
Year instruction started: 17th century

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA  
AVENIDA SANCHEZ PIZJUAN 4  
E-41009 SEVILLA  
Tel.: +34(5)455 9822  
Fax: +34(5)455 9827  
Year instruction started: 1748  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y ODONTOLOGIA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALENCIA  
AVENIDA BLASCO IBANEZ 17  
E-46010 VALENCIA  
Tel.: +34(6)386 4150  
Fax: +34(6)386 4173  
E-mail: facultat.medicina@uv.es  
Year instruction started: 1498  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ESTUDI VALLADOLID  
AVENIDA RAMON Y CAJAL 7  
E-47005 VALLADOLID  
Tel.: +34(83)423 000  
Year instruction started: 1944

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ZARAGOZA  
DOMINGO MIRAL S/N  
E-50009 ZARAGOZA

Tel.: +34(76)761 000  
Fax: +34(76)761 664  
Year instruction started: 1893  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SRI LANKA

---

Total population in 1995: 18 100 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 23  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Sri Lankan Medical Council, 6 Wijerama Mawatha, Colombo 7. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship in general medicine. Nationals who have qualified abroad must take a special examination. Foreigners who have qualified abroad may practise temporarily by special invitation only.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO  
KINSEY ROAD  
COLOMBO  
Year instruction started: 1870

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF RUHUNA  
KARAPITIYA  
PO BOX 70  
GALLE  
Tel.: +94(9) 348 01/348 03/347 30  
Fax: +94(9) 223 14  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA  
ADIYAPATHAM ROAD  
KOKUVIL  
JAFFNA  
Tel.: +94(21) 238 38  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF SRI JAYEWARDENEPURA  
GANGODAWILA  
NUGEGODA  
Tel.: +94(8) 114 80  
Fax: +94(8) 526 04  
E-mail: postmaster@sjp.ac.lk  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA  
PERADENIYA  
Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF KELANIYA  
PO BOX 6  
TALAGOLLA ROAD  
RAGAMA  
Tel.: +94(1) 538 219/538 039  
Fax: +94(1) 538 251  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SUDAN

---

Total population in 1995: 27 291 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 10  
Number of medical schools: 14  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Sudanese Medical Council, Khartoum. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Provincial Ministry of Health to graduates of a recognized medical school. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated by the Medical Council. Foreigners are granted temporary registration if they hold a work permit issued by the Ministry of the Interior.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)  
Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF EL ZAEEM  
EL AZHARI

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
EL FASHER UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 321  
EL FASHER 49  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Arabic  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF KORDOFAN  
PO BOX 160/517  
EL OBIED 51111  
Tel.: +249(81)3307  
Year instruction started: 1991  
Language of instruction: Arabic, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
KASSALA UNIVERSITY  
KASSALA WEST BANK OF CASH RIVER  
PO BOX 266  
KASSALA  
Tel.: +249(20)772 095  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Arabic  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY  
PO BOX 12810  
KHARTOUM  
Tel.: +249(11)724 762/723 385  
Fax: +249(11)724 799  
Year instruction started: 1996  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF JUBA  
PO BOX 321/1  
KHARTOUM  
Tel.: +249(11)451 353/451 352  
Fax: +249(11)451 351  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM  
PO BOX 102  
KHARTOUM  
Tel.: +249(11)772 224

Year instruction started: 1924  
Language of instruction: Arabic, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UPPER NILE UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 1660  
KHARTOUM  
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF EL IMAM EL MAHDI  
PO BOX 209  
KOSTI  
Tel.: +249(71)220022  
Language of instruction: Arabic  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
AHFAD UNIVERSITY FOR WOMEN  
PO BOX 167  
OMDURMAN  
Year instruction started: 1990

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
OMDURMAN ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 382  
OMDURMAN  
Tel.: +249(11)554989  
Fax: +249(11)778113  
Telex: 22527 oiu sd  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Arabic, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
SHENDI UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 10  
SHENDI  
Year instruction started: 1990

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA  
WAD MEDANI  
Year instruction started: 1978

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
BAHR EL GHAZAL UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 30  
WAU  
Year instruction started: 1994

## SURINAME

---

Total population in 1995: 432 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 40  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Arts (Physician)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Inspectorate in the Ministry of Health, Gravenstraat 64 Boven, Paramaribo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of Suriname University or a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship in Suriname.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other Caribbean countries.

FACULTEIT DER MEDISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN  
ANTON DE KOM UNIVERSITEIT VAN SURINAME  
KERNKAMPWEG 5  
PARAMARIBO

Tel.: +597 441 071  
Fax: +597 441 071  
Year instruction started: 1892  
Language of instruction: Dutch, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: No

## SWEDEN

---

Total population in 1995: 8 819 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 299  
Number of medical schools: 6  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Läkarexamen (Physician's examination)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the National Board of Health and Welfare (Socialstyrelsen), S-106 30 Stockholm. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 21 months as an intern. Those with foreign medical qualifications must take an examination and a language proficiency test. They must also have a knowledge of Swedish medical legislation.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (21 months prior to full registration)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors), and with Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
GOETEBORGS UNIVERSITET  
MEDICINAREGATAN 16  
S-413 90 GOETEBORG  
Tel.: +46(31)773 1000

Fax: +46 (31) 773 3866  
E-mail: info@medkan.gu.se  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Swedish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
LINKOEPING UNIVERSITET  
REGIONSJUKHUSET  
S-581 85 LINKOEPING  
Year instruction started: 1970

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
LUND UNIVERSITET  
PARADISGATAN 5  
BOX 117  
S-221 00 LUND  
Tel.: +46 (46) 222 7219  
Fax: +46 (46) 222 4170  
E-mail: medschool@kanslim.lu.se  
Year instruction started: 1667  
Language of instruction: Swedish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
KAROLINSKA INSTITUTET  
SOLNAVAGEN 1  
S-171 77 STOCKHOLM  
Tel.: +46 (8) 728 6400  
Fax: +46 (8) 310 343  
Year instruction started: 1810  
Language of instruction: Swedish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
UMEA UNIVERSITET  
S-901 87 UMEA  
Tel.: +46 (90) 165 000  
Fax: +46 (90) 167 660  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: Swedish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN  
UPPSALA UNIVERSITET  
ST OLOFSGATAN 10B

BOX 256  
S-751 05 UPPSALA  
Tel.: +46(18) 182 500  
Fax: +46 (18) 181 858  
Telex: 76024 univups s  
E-mail: ulf.heyman@uadm.uu.se  
Year instruction started: 1477  
Language of instruction: Swedish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## SWITZERLAND

---

Total population in 1995: 7 224 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 301  
Number of medical schools: 5  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Eidgenössisches Arztdiplom or Diplôme fédéral de médecin (Federal Diploma of Physician)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health authorities in the individual cantons. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of the Federal Diploma of Physician. Applicants must provide proof of their legal status and of good conduct. Nationals with foreign medical qualifications require special authorization to practise. Foreigners require a residence permit and may only enter private practice if they have qualified in Switzerland.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET BASEL  
HEBELSTRASSE 25  
CH-4031 BASEL  
Year instruction started: 1460

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET BERN  
MURTENSTRASSE 11  
POSTFACH 7  
CH-3010 BERN  
Tel.: +41 (31) 632 3553  
Fax: +41 (31) 632 4994  
Year instruction started: 1805  
Language of instruction: German, French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE GENEVE  
RUE MICHEL-SERVET 1  
CH-1211 GENEVE 4  
Tel.: +41 (22) 702 5111  
Fax: +41 (22) 347 3334

Year instruction started: 1876  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE  
LE CHAMP DE L' AIR  
RUE DU BUGNON 21  
CH-1005 LAUSANNE  
Year instruction started: 1890

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET  
UNIVERSITAET ZUERICH  
RAEMISTRASSE 100  
CH-8091 ZUERICH  
Tel.: +41 (1) 257 2029  
Fax: +41 (1) 255 4565  
Year instruction started: 1833  
Language of instruction: German  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No

#### SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

---

Total population in 1995: 14 574 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 109  
Number of medical schools: 3  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ALEPPO  
ALEPPO  
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULTY OF HUMAN MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF DAMASCUS  
MAZEH STREET AUTOSTRADE  
DAMASCUS  
Tel.: +963 (11) 212 3664  
Year instruction started: 1919  
Language of instruction: Arabic, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF TICHREEN

## LATTAKIA

Year instruction started: 1974

## TAJKISTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 5 935 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 210

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

### TADZHIK MEDICAL INSTITUTE IM. ABU-ALI'IBN SINA

PROSPEKT LENINA 48

DUSHANBE 734017

Year instruction started: 1939

## THAILAND

---

Total population in 1995: **58 703 000**

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 24

Number of medical schools: 12

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Office of Permanent Secretary Building, Ministry of Public Health, Nonthaburi 11000, which grants the licence to practise medicine to graduates from public medical faculties. Graduates from private medical faculties and those with foreign medical qualifications must take a licensing examination.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years in a rural area)

Agreements with other countries: None

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

1873 RAMA IV ROAD

BANGKOK 10330

Tel.: +66(2) 256 4244

Fax: +66(2) 252 4963

Year instruction started: 1947

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

### BANGKOK METROPOLITAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY

681 SAMSEN ROAD

DUSIT

BANGKOK 10300

Tel.: +66(2) 241 5129

Fax: +66(2) 241 5129

Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Thai  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY  
RAMATHIBODI HOSPITAL  
270 RAMA VI ROAD  
BANGKOK 10400

Tel.: +66(2)245 5704/245 8822

Fax: +66(2)246 2123

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY  
SIRIRAJ HOSPITAL  
2 PRAN-NOK ROAD  
BANGKOK 10700

Tel.: +66(2)411 1429/419 7676

Fax: +66(2)412 1371

Telex: 84770 unimahi th

Year instruction started: 1890

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

PRAMONGKUTKLAO COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
315 RAJAVITHI ROAD  
RAJATHEVEE DISTRICT  
BANGKOK 10400

Tel.: +66(2)248 3391/245 8279

Fax: +66(2)247 9559/245 8277

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
RANGSIT UNIVERSITY  
PHYA THAI 2 HOSPITAL  
943 PAHALYOTHIN ROAD  
BANGKOK 10440

Tel.: +66(2)270 1847

Fax: +66(2)271 2306

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
SRINAKHARINWIROT UNIVERSITY  
PRASARNMIT CAMPUS  
SUKHUMVIT 23  
BANGKOK 10110

Tel.: +66(2)2602124

Fax: +66(2)2600125

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY  
110 INTAVAROROS AMPHUR MUANG  
CHIANG MAI 50200

Tel.: +66(53)221122

Fax: +66(53)217144

Year instruction started: 1958

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY  
123 MITRAPARP HIGHWAY  
MAUNG

KHON KAEN 40002

Tel.: +66(43)237909

Fax: +66(43)348375

Telex: 72173 unikhan th

E-mail: [pisaln-m@medlib2.kku.ac.th](mailto:pisaln-m@medlib2.kku.ac.th)

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
THAMMASAT UNIVERSITY  
RANGSIT CAMPUS  
KLONG-LUANG

PATHUMTHANI 12121

Tel.: +66(2)5161020/5161021/5161022

Fax: +66(2)5169403

Year instruction started: 1991

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
NARESUAN UNIVERSITY  
AMPHUR MUANG  
PHITSANULOK 65000  
Tel.: +66(55)261 071  
Fax: +66(55)261 057  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY  
71/7 KANCHANAVANICH ROAD  
HAADYAI  
SONGKHLA 90110  
Tel.: +66(74)212 070  
Fax: +66(74)212 900/212 903  
E-mail: mededu@ratree.psu.ac.th, med\_ed@medicine.psu.ac.th  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Thai  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

#### THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

---

Total population in 1995: 2 174 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 219  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further period of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Doctors' Chamber of Macedonia, Narodna Front 21, Skopje. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have passed a specialist examination. Nationals and foreigners who have graduated abroad must have their degree validated and take additional examinations. Foreigners must also hold a residence and a work permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
UNIVERZITET "SV KIRIL I METODIJ" SKOPJE  
50 DIVIZIJA BR. 6  
SKOPJE 91000  
Tel.: +389(91)235 155  
Fax: +389(91)220 935  
Year instruction started: 1947  
Language of instruction: Macedonian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## TOGO

---

Total population in 1995: 4 201 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

### FACULTE MIXTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

UNIVERSITE DE BENIN

BP 1515

LOME

Tel.: +228 252 787

Fax: +228 258 784

Telex: 5258 ub tg

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## TONGA

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Graduates must register with the Registrar, Health Practitioners' Registration Council, Ministry of Health, PO Box 59, Nuku'alofer. Applicants must have qualified at a recognized medical school. They should be proficient in Tongan or English and provide evidence of good character and professional competence.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

---

Total population in 1995: 1 297 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 90  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago, Eric Williams Medical Sciences Complex, Uriah Butler Highway, Champs Fleurs, Trinidad.  
The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an 18-month internship.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory for holders of a government scholarship  
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom.

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES – ST AUGUSTINE

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES  
ERIC WILLIAMS MEDICAL SCIENCES COMPLEX  
CHAMPS FLEURS  
Tel.: +1868 645 2640/645 2649  
Fax: +1868 663 9836  
Telex: 24520 uwi wg  
E-mail: fms@medsci.uwi.tt  
Year instruction started: 1967  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## TUNISIA

---

Total population in 1995: 9 156 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 67  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, 16 rue Touraine, Tunis. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated. Foreigners require authorization from the Ministry of Public Health to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Algeria, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania and Morocco.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE MONASTIR  
AVICENNE  
MONASTIR 5019  
Tel.: +216(3)462 200  
Fax: +216 (3)460 737  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE SFAX  
RUE MAGIDA BOULILA  
BP 96  
SFAX 3029  
Tel.: +216(4)241 888  
Fax: +216 (4)246 217  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: French  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE "IBN EL JAZZAR" DE SOUSSE  
AVENUE MOHAMED KAROU  
BP 126

SOUSSE 4002

Tel.: +216(3) 222 600

Fax: +216(3) 224 899

Telex: 30988 famso tn

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE TUNIS

9 AVENUE ZOUHAIER ESSAFI

TUNIS 1006

Tel.: +216(1) 263 709/263 710

Fax: +216(1) 569 427

Year instruction started: 1964

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## TURKEY

---

Total population in 1995: 61 797 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 103

Number of medical schools: 33

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Tip Doktoru (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory for private practice with the Turkish Medical Association, Mithatpasa Caddesi No.

62/15-18, 06420 Yonisehir, Ankara. Graduates with foreign qualifications must validate their degree with the Ministry of Health. A licence is not required for practice in the governmental or private sector, except for physicians who wish to have their own clinics.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

TIP FAKULTESI

YEDITEPE UNIVERSITESI

IBRAHIMAGA MAH. KOFTUNCU SOKAK

ACIBADEM-KADIKOY 81001

ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90(216) 327 6860

Fax: +90(216) 327 6473

Year instruction started: 1996

TIP FAKULTESI

ANKARA UNIVERSITESI

DEKANLIK BINASI

SIHHIYE

ANKARA 06100

Tel.: +90(312) 312 4834

Fax: +90(312) 310 6370

E-mail: skemahli@neuron.ato.org.tr

Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
GAZI UNIVERSITESI  
BESEVLER

ANKARA 06500  
Tel.: +90(312) 223 7467  
Fax: +90 (312) 212 4647  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
HACETTEPE UNIVERSITESI  
ANKARA 06100

Tel.: +90(312) 324 3286  
Fax: +90 (312) 310 0580  
Telex: 42237 htk tr  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Turkish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
AKDENIZ UNIVERSITESI  
DUMLUPINAR CADDESI  
ARAPSUYU 07070

ANTALYA  
Tel.: +90(242) 227 4480  
Fax: +90 (242) 227 4482  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
CUKUROVA UNIVERSITESI  
BALCALI 01330

ADANA  
Tel.: +90(322) 338 6404  
Fax: +90 (322) 338 6572  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CERRAHPASA TIP FAKULTESI  
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITESI  
KOCAMUSTAFA PASA CADDESİ  
AKSARAY 34303  
ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90 (212) 588 4800

Fax: +90 (212) 632 0050

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
EGE UNIVERSITESI  
BORNOVA 35100  
IZMIR

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: Turkish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
ULUDAG UNIVERSITESI  
GORUKLE KAMPUSU  
BURSA 21900

Tel.: +90 (224) 442 8048

Fax: +90 (224) 442 8018

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ISTANBUL TIP FAKULTESI  
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITESI  
MILLET CADDESİ  
CAPA 34390  
ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90 (212) 631 1349/631 0276

Fax: +90 (212) 631 1350/632 6066

Year instruction started: 1827

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
KOCAELI UNIVERSITESI  
IBNI-SINA BULVARI  
DERINCE 41900  
KOCAELI  
Tel.: +90 (262) 239 4466

Fax: +90 (262) 239 4465  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
DICLE UNIVERSITESI  
DIYARBAKIR 21280  
Tel.: +90 (412) 248 8141  
Fax: +90 (412) 248 8440  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

DUZCE TIP FAKULTESI DEKANLIGI  
ABANT IZZET BAYSAL UNIVERSITESI  
ESKI TEKEL BINASI  
DUZCE 14500  
BOLU  
Tel.: +90 (374) 524 1732/524 2028  
Fax: +90 (374) 524 1736  
Year instruction started: 1996

TIP FAKULTESI  
TRAKYA UNIVERSITESI  
EDIRNE 22030  
Tel.: +90 (289) 235 7641/235 7642/235 7643  
Fax: +90 (289) 235 7540  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
FIRAT UNIVERSITESI  
ELAZIG 23100  
Tel.: +90 (424) 212 8500  
Fax: +90 (424) 237 9138  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
ATATURK UNIVERSITESI  
ERZURUM 25240  
Tel.: +90 (442) 218 7985  
Fax: +90 (442) 234 9013

Year instruction started: 1966  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GATA ASKERI TIP FAKULTESI  
GULHANE ASKERI TIP AKADEMISI  
ETLIK  
ANKARA

Tel.: +90(312) 321 0657  
Fax: +90 (312) 321 3106  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
GAZIANTEP UNIVERSITESI  
GAZIANTEP 27310  
Tel.: +90(342) 360 0753  
Fax: +90 (342) 360 1617  
Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI  
SULEYMAN DEMIREL UNIVERSITESI  
ISPARTA 32040  
Tel.: +90(246) 232 6657  
Fax: +90 (246) 232 9422  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
MARMARA UNIVERSITY  
TIBBIYE CADDESİ  
HAYDARPASA  
ISTANBUL 81010  
Tel.: +90(216) 336 0212  
Fax: +90 (216) 414 4731  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI  
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITESI

MITHATPASA  
INCIRALTI  
IZMIR 35340  
Tel.: +90(232) 277 7777  
Fax: +90 (232) 259 0541  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: Turkish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
ERCIYES UNIVERSITESI  
TALAS YOLU  
KAYSERI 38039  
Tel.: +90(352) 437 4910  
Fax: +90 (352) 437 4911  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
PAMUKKALE UNIVERSITESI  
KINIKLI 20020  
DENIZLI  
Tel.: +90(258) 266 3045  
Fax: +90 (258) 266 1817  
Year instruction started: 1987  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
SELCUK UNIVERSITESI  
KONYA 42080  
Tel.: +90(332) 323 2642  
Fax: +90 (332) 323 2643  
Year instruction started: 1983  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
INONU UNIVERSITESI  
ELAZIG YOLU KAMPUS  
PO BOX 326  
MALATYA 44100  
Tel.: +90(422) 341 0036/341 0045  
Fax: +90 (422) 341 0036  
E-mail: inonu01@vm.ege.edu.tr

Year instruction started: 1988  
Language of instruction: Turkish, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI  
MALTEPE UNIVERSITESI  
FEYZULLAH CADDESI 39  
MALTEPE 81530  
ISTANBUL  
Tel.: +90 (216) 399 0060  
Fax: +90 (216) 370 2230  
Year instruction started: 1997

TIP FAKULTESI  
CELAL BAYAR UNIVERSITESI  
GAZIOSMANPASA CADDESI 47  
MANISA 45020  
Tel.: +90 (236) 237 6440/237 6441/237 6442  
Fax: +90 (236) 237 2442  
Year instruction started: 1995  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
OSMANGAZI UNIVERSITESI  
MESELİK 26480  
ESKİSEHİR  
Tel.: +90 (222) 239 3770  
Fax: +90 (222) 239 3772  
Year instruction started: 1980  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
ONDOKUZ MAYIS UNIVERSITESI  
BAFRA CADDESI  
SAMSUN 55139  
Tel.: +90 (362) 457 6070  
Fax: +90 (362) 457 6041  
Year instruction started: 1973  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
HARRAN UNIVERSITESI  
SANLIURFA 63300

Tel.: +90(414) 314 8414  
Fax: +90(414) 313 9615  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI  
CUMHURİYET UNIVERSİTESİ  
KAMPUS  
SIVAS 58140

Tel.: +90(346) 226 1517  
Fax: +90(346) 226 1556  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
KARADENİZ TEKNİK UNIVERSİTESİ  
TRABZON 61080

Tel.: +90(462) 325 1609  
Fax: +90(462) 325 2270  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI  
YUZUNCU YIL UNIVERSİTESİ  
VAN 680

Tel.: +90(432) 216 7325  
Fax: +90(432) 216 7519  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Turkish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

## TURKMENISTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 4 155 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 353  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

TURKMEN DRUZBI NARODOV MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA SAUMJANA 58  
ASHKHABAT 744000  
Year instruction started: 1932

#### TUVALU

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 89  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 41, Funafuti.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

#### UGANDA

---

Total population in 1995: 20 256 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 4  
Number of medical schools: 3  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Registrar, Uganda Medical Council, PO Box 16115 Wandegaya, Kampala. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners require a work permit.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (at least 2 years)  
Agreements with other countries: None

#### KIGEZI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE KABALE HOSPITAL

PO BOX 7

KABALE

Tel.: +256(248) 220 06/+44 (1223) 355 076

Fax: +44 (1223) 327 292

E-mail: kigezi.med@dial.pipex.com

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE MAKERERE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL PO BOX 7072 KAMPALA

Tel.: +256(41) 530 020

Fax: +256 (41) 531 091

Year instruction started: 1923

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

MBARARA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PO BOX 1410

MBARARA

Tel.: +256(485) 207 82/200 07

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### UKRAINE

---

Total population in 1995: 51 608 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 429

Number of medical schools: 15

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years

Title of degree awarded: Vrac-spetsialist (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Health Administration of the province in which the physician wishes to work. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Ulica Groushevskovo 7, 252021 Kiev, to graduates of a recognized medical school with training in a specialization. They should provide a copy of their diploma as well as any certificates of further training obtained during the previous 5 years. Evidence of competence to work and of a formal offer of employment must also be provided. Requirements are being drawn up for graduates of foreign medical schools.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory during specialist training

Agreements with other countries: Bilateral agreements exist with a number of countries, including Belarus, the Czech Republic, Poland, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation, Slovakia and Uzbekistan.

#### BUKOVYNIAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

TEATRALNA SQUARE 2

CHERNOVTSY 274000

Tel.: +380(372) 553 754

Fax: +380(372) 221 910

E-mail: luchak@ctd.ite.chernovtsy.ua

Year instruction started: 1944

Language of instruction: Ukrainian, Russian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### DNIEPROPETROVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA DZERZHINSKY 9

DNIEPROPETROVSK 320044

Tel.: +380(562) 451 565

Fax: +380(562) 464 191

E-mail: root@dma.dnepropetrovsk.ua

Year instruction started: 1916

Language of instruction: Ukrainian, Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DONECK MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PROSPEKT ILICA 26  
DONECK 340098  
Year instruction started: 1930

IVANO-FRANKOVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY  
2 HALYTSKA STREET  
PO BOX 368  
IVANO-FRANKOVSK 284000  
Tel.: +380 (34) 242 95  
Fax: +380 (34) 242 95  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: Ukrainian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KHARKOV MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PROSPEKT LENINA 4  
KHARKOV 310022  
Year instruction started: 1805

NATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
BULVAR SEVCENKO 13  
KIEV 252004  
Year instruction started: 1841

LUGANSK MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
KV. IM 50-LET. OB. LUGANSKA 1  
LUGANSK 348045  
Year instruction started: 1956

DANYLO HALYTSKY LVIV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PEKARSKAYA STREET 69  
LVIV 290000  
Tel.: +380 (322) 767 818/722 660  
Fax: +380 (322) 767 818/767 973  
E-mail: lutsyk@meduniv.lviv.ua  
Year instruction started: 1896  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ODESSA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
PROUL. N. NARIMANOVA 2  
ODESSA 270100  
Year instruction started: 1901

UKRAINIAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL ACADEMY  
ULICA SEVCENKO 23  
POLTAVA 314034  
Year instruction started: 1921

CRIMEAN MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
BULVAR LENINA 5/7  
SIMFEROPOL 333670  
Year instruction started: 1931

TERNOPOL MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
MAYDAN VOLI 1  
TERNOPOL 282001  
Tel.: +380(3522) 244 92  
Fax: +380(3522) 214 64  
Year instruction started: 1957  
Language of instruction: Ukrainian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
UZGOROD STATE UNIVERSITY  
ULICA GORKOGO 40  
UZGOROD 294000  
Year instruction started: 1945

VINNICA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA PIROGOVA 56  
VINNICA 280028  
Year instruction started: 1934

ZAPOROZHYE STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
ULICA MAJAKOVSKI 26  
ZAPOROZHYE 330035  
Tel.: +380(612) 335 007/335 008  
Fax: +380(612) 330 125  
Year instruction started: 1903  
Language of instruction: Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

#### UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

---

Total population in 1995: 2 260 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 168  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY  
PO BOX 17666  
AL AIN

ABU DHABI

Tel.: +971 (2) 631 341

Fax: +971 (2) 631 945

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

DUBAI MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

PO BOX 20170

DUBAI

Tel.: +971 (4) 646 465/646 130

Fax: +971 (4) 646 030

Telex: 45923 slotah em

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

---

Total population in 1995: 58 144 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 164

Number of medical schools: 27

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Council, 178 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6JE, after postgraduate general clinical training.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

■ ENGLAND

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

EDGBASTON

BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT

Tel.: +44 (121) 414 6886

Fax: +44 (121) 414 4036

E-mail: medschool-enquiries@bham.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

SENATE HOUSE

TYNDALL AVENUE

BRISTOL BS8 1TH

Tel.: +44(117)928 9000  
Fax: +44 (117) 925 1424  
Year instruction started: 1833  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE  
ADDENBROOKES HOSPITAL  
HILLS ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 2QQ  
Year instruction started: 1453

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS  
WORSLEY MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING  
THORESBY PLACE  
LEEDS LS2 9NL  
Tel.: +44(113) 233 4364  
Fax: +44 (113) 233 4373  
Year instruction started: 1831  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER  
MAURICE SHOCK MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
UNIVERSITY ROAD  
PO BOX 138  
LEICESTER LE1 9HN  
Tel.: +44(116) 252 2966  
Fax: +44 (116) 252 3013  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL  
DUNCAN BUILDING  
DAULBY STREET  
LIVERPOOL L69 3GA  
Tel.: +44(151) 706 4268  
Fax: +44 (151) 706 5667  
Year instruction started: 1834  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHARING CROSS AND WESTMINSTER MEDICAL SCHOOL  
IMPERIAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
THE REYNOLDS BUILDING  
ST DUNSTAN'S ROAD  
LONDON W6 8RP  
Tel.: +44(181) 846 1234  
Fax: +44 (181) 846 7222  
Year instruction started: 1984<sup>1</sup>  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
BESSEMER ROAD  
LONDON SE5 9PJ  
Tel.: +44(171) 312 5622  
Fax: +44 (171) 312 5621  
Year instruction started: 1831  
Language of instruction: English  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
ROWLAND HILL STREET  
LONDON NW3 2PF  
Tel.: +44(171) 794 0500  
Fax: +44 (171) 794 3505  
Year instruction started: 1874  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST BARTHOLOMEW'S AND THE ROYAL LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY  
QUEEN MARY AND WESTFIELD COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
47 TURNER STREET  
LONDON E1 2AD  
Tel.: +44(171) 377 7603/377 7604  
Fax: +44 (171) 377 7612  
E-mail: d.marshall@qmw.ac.uk  
Year instruction started: 1995<sup>1</sup>  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
CRANMER TERRACE  
LONDON SW17 0RE  
Tel.: +44 (181) 672 9944  
Fax: +44 (181) 672 6940  
Year instruction started: 1751  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL  
IMPERIAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
NORFOLK PLACE  
LONDON W2 1PG  
Year instruction started: 1854

UNITED MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS OF GUY'S AND ST THOMAS'S HOSPITALS  
KING'S COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
LAMBETH PALACE ROAD  
LONDON SE1 7EH  
Year instruction started: 1982<sup>1</sup>

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
GOWER STREET  
LONDON WC1E 6BT  
Tel.: +44 (171) 209 6300  
Fax: +44 (171) 383 2462  
Year instruction started: 1828  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER  
MANCHESTER M13 9PL  
Tel.: +44 (161) 275 5027  
Fax: +44 (161) 275 5584  
Year instruction started: 1814  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE  
FRAMLINGTON PLACE  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE NE2 4HH

Tel.: +44(191)222 6000  
Fax: +44 (191) 222 6621  
E-mail: dean-of-medicine@ncl.ac.uk  
Year instruction started: 1834  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM  
QUEEN'S MEDICAL CENTRE  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2UH  
Tel.: +44(115)970 9379  
Fax: +44 (115) 970 9922  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

OXFORD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL  
JOHN RADCLIFFE HOSPITAL  
HEADINGTON  
OXFORD OX3 9DU  
Tel.: +44(1865)221 689  
Fax: +44 (1865) 750 750  
E-mail: medschool@ox.ac.uk  
Year instruction started: 13th century  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY  
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD MEDICAL SCHOOL  
BEECH HILL ROAD  
SHEFFIELD S10 2RX  
Year instruction started: 1828  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON  
MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
BASSETT CRESCENT EAST  
SOUTHAMPTON SO9 1AA  
Year instruction started: 1971

■ NORTHERN IRELAND  
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST  
71 UNIVERSITY ROAD

BELFAST BT7 1NF

Tel.: +44(1232) 245 133

Fax: +44 (1232) 330 571

E-mail: coll.med@qub.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1849

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SCOTLAND

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

POLWARTH BUILDING

FORESTERHILL

ABERDEEN AB9 2ZD

Tel.: +44(1224) 681 818

Fax: +44 (1224) 840 708

E-mail: g.catto@admin.abdn.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1497

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

NINEWELLS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

DUNDEE DD1 9SY

Tel.: +44(1382) 660 111

Fax: +44 (1382) 644 267

E-mail: medshoff@dundee.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1882

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

TEVIOT PLACE

EDINBURGH EH8 9AG

Year instruction started: 1728

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

GLASGOW G12 8QQ

Tel.: +44(141) 330 4424

Fax: +44 (141) 330 5440

Year instruction started: 1637  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL<sup>1</sup>  
UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS  
OLD UNION BUILDING  
ST ANDREWS KY16 9AJ  
Tel.: +44(1334)476 161  
Fax: +44 (1334)462 144  
Year instruction started: 1886  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WALES

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF WALES  
HEATH PARK  
CARDIFF CF4 4XN  
Tel.: +44(1222)742 028  
Fax: +44 (1222)742 914  
Year instruction started: 1931  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

---

Total population in 1995: 30 799 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 4  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM  
UNITED NATIONS ROAD  
PO BOX 65015  
UPANGA  
DAR ES SALAAM  
Year instruction started: 1963

KILIMANJARO CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE  
TUMAINI UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 3010  
MOSHI  
Tel.: +255 (55) 543 77/543 78/543 79  
Fax: +255 (55) 543 81  
E-mail: jhunter@maf.org  
Year instruction started: 1997

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

Total population in 1995: 269 444 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 245  
Number of medical schools: 141 (includes schools of osteopathic medicine)  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–8 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD) or Doctor of Osteopathy (DO)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the individual states. Completion of an acceptable programme of medical education followed by 1–3 years of accredited residency training and an examination acceptable to the licensing board is required. Some states have separate licensing boards for osteopathic medicine. Information concerning special requirements for osteopaths can be obtained from the Federation of State Medical Boards, 400 Fuller Wisser Road, Suite 300, Euless, TX 76039-3855.  
Graduates of foreign medical schools must be certified by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG<sup>SM</sup>), 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2685, to be eligible to enter accredited programmes of graduate medical education (GME). ECFMG certification is also a prerequisite for licensure to practise medicine in most states and is one of the eligibility requirements to taking Step 3 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination<sup>TM</sup> (USMLE<sup>TM</sup>). Students and graduates of foreign medical schools should refer to the current edition of the ECFMG information booklet for detailed information on eligibility and requirements for ECFMG certification. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are not citizens or permanent residents of the USA must have been legally admitted to the country before beginning graduate medical education.  
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: The North American Free Trade Agreement has provisions concerning the recognition of professional degrees in Canada, Mexico and the USA.

### ■ ALABAMA

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
1670 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD  
BIRMINGHAM 35294-0019  
Tel.: +1 (205) 934 1111  
Fax: +1 (205) 934 0333  
E-mail: dboulware@uasom.meis.uab.edu  
Year instruction started: 1945  
Language of instruction: English  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
1005 MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
307 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD  
MOBILE 36688  
Tel.: +1 (334) 460 7174  
Fax: +1 (334) 460 6761  
E-mail: schoultz@jaguar1.usouthal.edu  
Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ ARIZONA

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
1501 N. CAMPBELL AVENUE  
PO BOX 245017  
TUCSON 87524

Tel.: +1 (520) 626 4555

Fax: +1 (520) 626 4884

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ ARKANSAS

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES  
4301 WEST MARKHAM  
LITTLE ROCK 72205

Year instruction started: 1879

■ CALIFORNIA

DAVIS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
DAVIS 95616

Year instruction started: 1968

IRVINE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
IRVINE 92717

Year instruction started: 1963<sup>1</sup>

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SAN DIEGO  
PO BOX 109  
LA JOLLA 92093

Year instruction started: 1968

LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
LOMA LINDA 92354

Year instruction started: 1909

LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
10833 LE CONTE AVENUE  
PO BOX 951722

LOS ANGELES 90095

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
2025 ZONAL AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 90033  
Year instruction started: 1885

COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE OF THE PACIFIC  
WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
COLLEGE PLAZA  
309 EAST SECOND STREET  
POMONA 91766-1889  
Tel.: +1 (909) 469 5414  
Fax: +1 (909) 469 5535  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAN FRANCISCO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
THIRD STREET AND PARNASSUS AVENUE  
SAN FRANCISCO 94143-0410  
Year instruction started: 1864  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
300 PASTEUR DRIVE  
STANFORD 94305-5302  
Tel.: +1 (415) 723 6436  
Fax: +1 (415) 725 7368  
Year instruction started: 1908<sup>1</sup>  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ COLORADO  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO  
4200 EAST 9TH AVENUE C290  
DENVER 80262  
Tel.: +1 (303) 315 7565  
Fax: +1 (303) 315 8494  
Year instruction started: 1883  
Language of instruction: English  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CONNECTICUT

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

263 FARMINGTON AVENUE

FARMINGTON 06030-1915

Tel.: +1 (860) 679 2385

Fax: +1 (860) 679 1282

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

YALE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

333 CEDAR STREET

PO BOX 208055

NEW HAVEN 06520-8055

Tel.: +1 (203) 785 4672

Fax: +1 (203) 785 7437

Year instruction started: 1813

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

3900 RESERVOIR ROAD NW

WASHINGTON 20007

Year instruction started: 1851

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

2300 EYE STREET NW

WASHINGTON 20037

Tel.: +1 (202) 994 3506

Fax: +1 (202) 994 1753

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

520 WEST STREET NW

WASHINGTON 20059

Year instruction started: 1868

■ FLORIDA

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

1600 ARCHER ROAD

PO BOX 100215

GAINESVILLE 32610

Tel.: +1 (904) 392 0034

Fax: +1 (904) 392 6482

E-mail: robert\_watson@qm.server.ufl.edu  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
1600 NW 10TH AVENUE  
PO BOX 016159  
MIAMI 33101  
Tel.: +1 (305) 213 6545  
Fax: +1 (305) 243 6548  
Year instruction started: 1952  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
1750 NE 167TH STREET  
NORTH MIAMI BEACH 33162-3017  
Tel.: +1 (305) 949 4000  
Fax: +1 (305) 945 9674  
Year instruction started: 1981  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
12901 BRUCE B. DOWNS BOULEVARD  
PO BOX 53  
TAMPA 33612-4799  
Tel.: +1 (813) 974 4950  
Fax: +1 (813) 974 5556  
E-mail: jcurran@com1.med.usf.edu  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ GEORGIA

EMORY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
1440 CLIFTON ROAD NE  
ATLANTA 30322-4510  
Tel.: +1 (404) 727 5640  
Fax: +1 (404) 727 0473  
Year instruction started: 1915  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**MOREHOUSE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

720 WESTVIEW DRIVE SW

ATLANTA 30310-1495

Tel.: +1 (404) 752 1650

Fax: +1 (404) 752 1512

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA**

1126 15TH STREET

AUGUSTA 30912-4765

Tel.: +1 (706) 721 3217

Year instruction started: 1828

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

**MERCER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

1550 COLLEGE STREET

MACON 31207

Year instruction started: 1982

■ HAWAII

**JOHN A. BURNS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

1960 EAST-WEST ROAD

HONOLULU 96822

Year instruction started: 1967

■ ILLINOIS

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL**

303 EAST CHICAGO AVENUE

PO BOX W125

CHICAGO 60611-3008

Tel.: +1 (312) 503 9443

Fax: +1 (312) 908 5502

Year instruction started: 1859

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE**

RUSH UNIVERSITY

600 SOUTH PAULINE STREET

CHICAGO 60611

Year instruction started: 1971

PRITZKER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LEARNING CENTER  
924 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO 60637-5416  
Tel.: +1 (773) 702 1939  
Fax: +1 (773) 702 2598  
E-mail: heather@prufrock.bsd.uchicago.edu  
Year instruction started: 1927  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT CHICAGO  
1819 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 60612-7332  
Tel.: +1 (312) 996 3500  
Fax: +1 (312) 996 9006  
E-mail: comd@uic.edu  
Year instruction started: 1881  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY  
555 31ST STREET  
DOWNERS GROVE 60515  
Tel.: +1 (708) 515 6059  
Year instruction started: 1900  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STRITCH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
2160 SOUTH FIRST AVENUE  
MAYWOOD 60153  
Year instruction started: 1909

THE CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL  
FINCH UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
3333 GREEN BAY ROAD  
NORTH CHICAGO 60064-3095  
Tel.: +1 (847) 578 3000  
Fax: +1 (847) 578 3401  
Year instruction started: 1912  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT PEORIA

1 ILLINI DRIVE

PO BOX 1649

PEORIA 61605

Tel.: +1 (309) 671 8407

Fax: +1 (309) 671 8452

E-mail: [ajp@uic.edu](mailto:ajp@uic.edu)

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT ROCKFORD

1601 PARKVIEW AVENUE

ROCKFORD 61107

Tel.: +1 (815) 395 5600

Fax: +1 (815) 395 5887

E-mail: [buzs@uic.edu](mailto:buzs@uic.edu)

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

801 NORTH RUTLEDGE STREET

PO BOX 19230

SPRINGFIELD 62794-1215

Tel.: +1 (217) 782 3318

Fax: +1 (217) 524 0786

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING 190

506 SOUTH MATHEWS STREET

URBANA 61801

Tel.: +1 (217) 333 5469

Fax: +1 (217) 333 8868

E-mail: [w-sorlie@staff.uiuc.edu](mailto:w-sorlie@staff.uiuc.edu)

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ INDIANA

INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

635 BARNHILL DRIVE

INDIANAPOLIS 46254  
Tel.: +1 (317) 274 7175  
Fax: +1 (317) 274 4309  
Year instruction started: 1903  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ IOWA

COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
3200 GRAND AVENUE  
DES MOINES 50312  
Tel.: +1 (515) 271 1515  
Year instruction started: 1898  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
100 CMAB  
IOWA CITY 52242  
Year instruction started: 1870

■ KANSAS

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES  
3901 RAINBOW BOULEVARD  
KANSAS CITY 66160-7116  
Tel.: +1 (913) 588 5287  
Fax: +1 (913) 588 5259  
Year instruction started: 1889  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KENTUCKY

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
800 ROSE STREET  
LEXINGTON 40536-0084  
Tel.: +1 (606) 323 6582  
Fax: +1 (606) 323 2039  
Year instruction started: 1960  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER  
LOUISVILLE 40292

Year instruction started: 1837

■ LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE IN NEW ORLEANS

1542 TULANE AVENUE

NEW ORLEANS 70112

Tel.: +1 (504) 568 4006

Fax: +1 (504) 568 4008

E-mail: wplauc@nomvs.lsumc.edu

Year instruction started: 1931

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

1430 TULANE AVENUE

NEW ORLEANS 70112

Year instruction started: 1834

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE IN SHREVEPORT

PO BOX 33932

SHREVEPORT 71130

Year instruction started: 1969

■ MAINE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

ELEVEN HILLS BEACH ROAD

BIDDEFORD 04005

Year instruction started: 1977

■ MARYLAND

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

720 RUTLAND AVENUE

BALTIMORE 21205-2196

Tel.: +1 (410) 955 8401

Fax: +1 (410) 955 2522

E-mail: cdeangel@welchgate.welch.jhu.edu

Year instruction started: 1893

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

655 WEST BALTIMORE STREET

BALTIMORE 21201

Year instruction started: 1807

F. EDWARD HEBERT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

4301 JONES BRIDGE ROAD

BETHESDA 20814

Year instruction started: 1976

■ MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
80 EAST CONCORD STREET  
BOSTON 02118

Tel.: +1 (617) 638 5300

Fax: +1 (617) 638 5258

Year instruction started: 1873

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL

25 SHATTUCK STREET  
BOSTON 02115

Tel.: +1 (617) 432 0442

Fax: +1 (617) 432 0446

Year instruction started: 1782

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

136 HARRISON AVENUE  
BOSTON 02111

Tel.: +1 (617) 636 6565

Fax: +1 (617) 636 0375

E-mail: medadmissions@infonet.tufts.edu

Year instruction started: 1893

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL

55 LAKE AVENUE NORTH  
WORCESTER 01655

Tel.: +1 (508) 856 4265

Fax: +1 (508) 856 5536

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

■ MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
1335 CATHERINE STREET

ANN ARBOR 48109

Year instruction started: 1850

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
540 EAST CANFIELD  
DETROIT 48201  
Year instruction started: 1868<sup>1</sup>

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HUMAN MEDICINE  
A-239 LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING  
EAST LANSING 48824-1317  
Tel.: +1 (517) 353 9620  
Fax: +1 (517) 432 0021  
Year instruction started: 1966

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
A308 EAST FEE HALL  
EAST LANSING 48824-1316  
Tel.: +1 (517) 355 9616  
Fax: +1 (517) 355 9862  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MINNESOTA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA AT DULUTH  
10 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
DULUTH 55812  
Tel.: +1 (218) 726 7571  
Fax: +1 (218) 726 6235  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MEDICAL SCHOOL, MINNEAPOLIS  
420 DELAWARE STREET SE  
PO BOX 293 UMHC  
MINNEAPOLIS 55455  
Tel.: +1 (612) 626 4949  
Fax: +1 (612) 626 4911  
E-mail: cerra001@maroon.tc.umn.edu  
Year instruction started: 1888  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

MAYO MEDICAL SCHOOL  
200 FIRST STREET SW  
ROCHESTER 55905  
Tel.: +1 (507) 284 8219

Fax: +1 (507) 284 2634  
E-mail: mcarey@mayo.edu  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MISSISSIPPI

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
2500 NORTH STATE STREET  
JACKSON 39216  
Tel.: +1 (601) 984 1010  
Fax: +1 (601) 984 1013  
Year instruction started: 1903  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MISSOURI

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI  
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE  
COLUMBIA 65212  
Tel.: +1 (573) 882 2923  
Fax: +1 (573) 884 4808  
Year instruction started: 1873  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
2105 INDEPENDENCE BOULEVARD  
KANSAS CITY 64124  
Tel.: +1 (816) 283 2000  
Fax: +1 (816) 283 2349  
Year instruction started: 1916  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI  
2411 HOLMES STREET  
KANSAS CITY 64108  
Year instruction started: 1971

KIRKSVILLE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
800 WEST JEFFERSON STREET  
KIRKSVILLE 63501

Tel.: +1 (816) 626 2354  
Fax: +1 (816) 626 2080  
Year instruction started: 1892  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
1402 SOUTH GRAND BOULEVARD  
ST LOUIS 63104

Tel.: +1 (314) 577 8622  
Fax: +1 (314) 771 9316  
E-mail: galofrea@sluvca.slu.edu  
Year instruction started: 1903  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
660 SOUTH EUCLID AVENUE  
ST LOUIS 63110-1093

Tel.: +1 (314) 362 6844  
Fax: +1 (314) 362 4658  
E-mail: wumscoa@wustl.edu  
Year instruction started: 1891  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
2500 CALIFORNIA PLAZA  
OMAHA 68178

Tel.: +1 (402) 280 2900  
Fax: +1 (402) 280 2599  
E-mail: medical@creighton.edu  
Year instruction started: 1892  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
600 SOUTH 42ND STREET  
PO BOX 986545  
OMAHA 68198-1220

Tel.: +1 (402) 559 4204  
Fax: +1 (402) 559 4148  
Year instruction started: 1918  
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEVADA

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
MANVILLE MEDICAL SCIENCE BUILDING  
RENO 89557-0046  
Year instruction started: 1971

■ NEW HAMPSHIRE

DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL  
DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER  
HANOVER 03755-3833  
Tel.: +1 (603) 650 1481  
Fax: +1 (603) 650 1614  
Year instruction started: 1797

■ NEW JERSEY

NEW JERSEY MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY AT NEWARK  
185 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE  
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS  
NEWARK 07103-2714  
Tel.: +1 (973) 972 4538  
Fax: +1 (973) 972 7104  
Year instruction started: 1956  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY  
675 HOES LANE  
PISCATAWAY 08854  
Year instruction started: 1966

SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY  
1 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE  
STRATFORD 08084-1501  
Tel.: +1 (609) 566 6010  
Fax: +1 (609) 566 6895  
Year instruction started: 1976  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEW MEXICO

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

BSMB 177

ALBUQUERQUE 87131-5116

Tel.: +1 (505) 277 2321

Fax: +1 (505) 277 6581

E-mail: pburge@medusa.unm.edu

Year instruction started: 1964

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEW YORK

ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF UNION UNIVERSITY

47 NEW SCOTLAND AVENUE

ALBANY 12208

Tel.: +1 (518) 262 5548

Fax: +1 (518) 262 5029

E-mail: redmonds@cgateway.amc.edu

Year instruction started: 1839

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE OF YESHIVA UNIVERSITY

1300 MORRIS PARK AVENUE

BRONX 10461

Tel.: +1 (718) 430 2106

Fax: +1 (718) 430 8825

E-mail: admissions@aecom.yu.edu

Year instruction started: 1955

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT BROOKLYN

450 CLARKSON AVENUE

PO BOX 97

BROOKLYN 11203

Year instruction started: 1860

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO

40 BIOMEDICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

BUFFALO 14214

Tel.: +1 (716) 829 3467

Fax: +1 (716) 829 2798

Year instruction started: 1846

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS  
630 WEST 168TH STREET  
NEW YORK 10032  
Tel.: +1 (212) 305 3595  
Fax: +1 (212) 305 3545  
E-mail: pt8@columbia.edu  
Year instruction started: 1767  
Language of instruction: English  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE  
1300 YORK AVENUE  
NEW YORK 10021  
Tel.: +1 (212) 746 5454  
Fax: +1 (212) 746 8745  
Year instruction started: 1898  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK  
1 GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE  
NEW YORK 10029  
Year instruction started: 1968

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
550 FIRST AVENUE  
NEW YORK 10016  
Year instruction started: 1842

NEW YORK COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
WHEATLEY ROAD  
PO BOX 170  
OLD WESTBURY 11568  
Year instruction started: 1977

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY  
601 ELMWOOD AVENUE  
PO BOX 601  
ROCHESTER 14642  
Tel.: +1 (716) 275 4539  
Fax: +1 (716) 273 1016  
E-mail: mdadmish@urmc.rochester.edu  
Year instruction started: 1925  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT STONY BROOK

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER  
STONY BROOK 11794-8432  
Tel.: +1 (516) 444 2080  
Fax: +1 (516) 444 2202  
Year instruction started: 1971  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT SYRACUSE  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER  
750 EAST ADAMS STREET  
SYRACUSE 13210  
Tel.: +1 (315) 464 4515  
Fax: +1 (315) 464 5565  
Year instruction started: 1834  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE  
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
SUNSHINE COTTAGE  
VALHALLA 10595  
Tel.: +1 (914) 993 4900  
Fax: +1 (914) 993 4145  
Year instruction started: 1860  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NORTH CAROLINA  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL  
121 MACNIDER 202H  
CHAPEL HILL 27599  
Year instruction started: 1879

DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER  
PO BOX 3005  
DURHAM 27710  
Year instruction started: 1930

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
MOYE BOULEVARD  
GREENVILLE 27858-4354  
Tel.: +1 (919) 816 2984  
Fax: +1 (919) 816 3312  
Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

THE BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY  
MEDICAL CENTER BOULEVARD  
WINSTON-SALEM 27157

Tel.: +1 (910) 716 2011  
Fax: +1 (910) 716 4204  
Year instruction started: 1941  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NORTH DAKOTA  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
501 COLOMBIA ROAD NORTH  
GRAND FORKS 58202

■ OHIO  
OHIO UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
102 GROSVENOR AND IRVINE HALLS  
ATHENS 45701  
Tel.: +1 (614) 593 4313  
Fax: +1 (614) 593 2256  
Year instruction started: 1974  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
MAIL LOCATION 552  
231 BETHESDA AVENUE  
CINCINNATI 45267  
Year instruction started: 1819

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
10900 EUCLID AVENUE  
CLEVELAND 44106-4915  
Tel.: +1 (216) 368 2825  
Fax: +1 (216) 368 3013  
Year instruction started: 1843  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
370 WEST 9TH AVENUE  
COLUMBUS 43210-1238

Year instruction started: 1833

WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

3640 COLONEL GLENN HIGHWAY

PO BOX 927

DAYTON 45435

Tel.: +1 (513) 873 3010

Fax: +1 (513) 873 3672

E-mail: dean@med.wright.edu

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

NORTHEASTERN OHIO UNIVERSITIES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

4209 STATE ROUTE 44

PO BOX 95

ROOTSTOWN 44272-0095

Tel.: +1 (303) 325 2511

Fax: +1 (303) 325 7943

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO AT TOLEDO

3000 ARLINGTON AVENUE

PO BOX 10008

TOLEDO 43699-0008

Tel.: +1 (419) 381 4172

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ OKLAHOMA

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

800 NORTHEAST 13TH STREET

OKLAHOMA CITY 73190

Year instruction started: 1900

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

1111 WEST 17TH STREET

TULSA 74107

Tel.: +1 (918) 561 8201

Fax: +1 (918) 561 8413

E-mail: allen@vms.ocom.okstate.edu

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OREGON

THE OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
3181 S.W. SAM JACKSON  
PARK ROAD L102  
PORTLAND 97201  
Tel.: +1 (503) 494 4329  
Fax: +1 (503) 494 3400  
Year instruction started: 1887  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ PENNSYLVANIA

LAKE ERIE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
1858 WEST GRANDVIEW BOULEVARD  
ERIE 16509  
Tel.: +1 (814) 866 6641  
Fax: +1 (814) 866 8123  
Year instruction started: 1993  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
THE MILTON S. HERSHEY MEDICAL CENTER  
500 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
PO BOX 850  
HERSHEY 17033  
Year instruction started: 1967

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY  
2900 QUEEN LANE  
PHILADELPHIA 19129  
Tel.: +1 (215) 991 8100  
Fax: +1 (215) 843 0214  
Year instruction started: 1848  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
4150 CITY AVENUE  
PHILADELPHIA 19131  
Year instruction started: 1899

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
3400 NORTH BROAD STREET

PHILADELPHIA 19140  
Tel.: +1 (215) 707 4613  
Fax: +1 (215) 707 2940  
Year instruction started: 1901  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE  
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY  
1025 WALNUT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA 19107-5083  
Tel.: +1 (215) 955 6980  
Fax: +1 (215) 923 6939  
E-mail: dean.jmc@mail.tju.edu  
Year instruction started: 1824  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
3450 HAMILTON WALK  
SUITE 100  
PHILADELPHIA 19104-6087  
Tel.: +1 (215) 898 8034  
Fax: +1 (215) 898 0833  
Year instruction started: 1765  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
3550 TERRACE STREET  
M240 SCAIFE HALL  
PITTSBURGH 15261  
Tel.: +1 (412) 648 8975  
Fax: +1 (412) 648 1236  
Year instruction started: 1886  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ RHODE ISLAND  
BROWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
97 WATERMAN STREET  
PO BOX G  
PROVIDENCE 02912  
Tel.: +1 (401) 863 2894  
Fax: +1 (401) 863 2660

E-mail: [stephen\\_r\\_smith@brown.edu](mailto:stephen_r_smith@brown.edu)  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–8 years  
Entrance examination: No  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SOUTH CAROLINA  
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
171 ASHLEY AVENUE  
CHARLESTON 29425  
Year instruction started: 1824

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
COLUMBIA 29208  
Tel.: +1 (803) 733 3325  
Fax: +1 (803) 733 3328  
Year instruction started: 1977

■ SOUTH DAKOTA  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA MEDICAL SCHOOL  
2501 WEST 22ND STREET  
SIOUX FALLS 57105  
Year instruction started: 1907

■ TENNESSEE  
JAMES H. QUILLEN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY  
FIFTH STREET  
PO BOX 70571  
JOHNSON CITY 37601  
Tel.: +1 (423) 929 6327  
Fax: +1 (423) 975 8340  
E-mail: [wootend@etsuserv.east-tenn-st.edu](mailto:wootend@etsuserv.east-tenn-st.edu)  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT MEMPHIS  
62 SOUTH DUNLAP  
420 HYMAN BOULEVARD  
MEMPHIS 38163-2101  
Tel.: +1 (901) 448 5506  
Fax: +1 (901) 448 7683  
Year instruction started: 1911  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE

105 D.B. TODD JR BOULEVARD  
NASHVILLE 37208  
Year instruction started: 1875

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
21ST AND GARLAND AVENUES  
NASHVILLE 37232  
Year instruction started: 1875

■ TEXAS

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
147 REYNOLDS MEDICAL BUILDING  
COLLEGE STATION 77843-1114  
Tel.: +1 (409) 845 7743  
Fax: +1 (409) 847 8663  
Year instruction started: 1978  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 HARRY HINES BOULEVARD  
DALLAS 75235-9012  
Tel.: +1 (214) 648 3111  
Year instruction started: 1943  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

TEXAS COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH  
3500 CAMP BOWIE BOULEVARD  
FORT WORTH 76107-2699  
Tel.: +1 (817) 735 2000  
Fax: +1 (817) 735 2486  
Year instruction started: 1970  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
301 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD  
GALVESTON 77555-1305  
Tel.: +1 (409) 772 1011  
Year instruction started: 1891  
Language of instruction: English  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

**BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

1 BAYLOR PLAZA

HOUSTON 77030

Tel.: +1 (713) 798 4433

Fax: +1 (713) 790 0055

Year instruction started: 1900

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON**

PO BOX 20708

HOUSTON 77225

Year instruction started: 1971

**TEXAS TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

3601 4TH STREET

PO BOX 4569

LUBBOCK 79430

Tel.: +1 (806) 743 3000

Fax: +1 (806) 743 3021

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO**

7703 FLOYD CURL DRIVE

SAN ANTONIO 78284-7790

Tel.: +1 (210) 567 4420

Fax: +1 (210) 567 6962

E-mail: youngj@uthscsa.edu

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ **UTAH**

**UNIVERSITY OF UTAH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

50 NORTH MEDICAL DRIVE

SALT LAKE CITY 84132

Tel.: +1 (801) 581 7201

Fax: +1 (801) 585 3300

Year instruction started: 1904

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VERMONT

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

GIVEN BUILDING

BURLINGTON 05405

Tel.: +1 (802) 656 2156

Fax: +1 (802) 656 8577

Year instruction started: 1822

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VIRGINIA

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

MCKIM HALL

PO BOX 395

CHARLOTTESVILLE 22908

Tel.: +1 (804) 924 8418

Fax: +1 (804) 982 0874

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

EASTERN VIRGINIA MEDICAL SCHOOL

700 OLNEY ROAD

PO BOX 1980

NORFOLK 23501

Year instruction started: 1973

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

1101 EAST MARSHALL STREET

PO BOX 980565

RICHMOND 23298

Tel.: +1 (804) 828 9790

Fax: +1 (804) 828 5115

E-mail: [jmessme@gems.vcu.edu](mailto:jmessme@gems.vcu.edu)

Year instruction started: 1838

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

51-64 PACIFIC AVENUE

PO BOX 356340

SEATTLE 98195

Tel.: +1 (206) 543 5560

Fax: +1 (206) 543 3639

E-mail: [dhunt@u.washington.edu](mailto:dhunt@u.washington.edu)

Year instruction started: 1947  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

■ WEST VIRGINIA

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

1801 SIXTH AVENUE

HUNTINGTON 25755

Tel.: +1 (304) 696 7000

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

WEST VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

400 NORTH LEE STREET

LEWISBURG 24901

Tel.: +1 (304) 645 6270

Fax: +1 (304) 645 4859

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

ROBERT C. BYRD HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

PO BOX 9111

MORGANTOWN 26506-9111

Tel.: +1 (304) 293 2408

Fax: +1 (304) 293 7814

Year instruction started: 1910

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WISCONSIN

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MEDICAL SCHOOL

1300 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

MADISON 53706

Year instruction started: 1907

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN

8701 WATERTOWN PLANK ROAD

PO BOX 25609

MILWAUKEE 53266

Tel.: +1 (414) 456 8296

Year instruction started: 1913

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## URUGUAY

---

Total population in 1995: 3 204 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 309  
Number of medical schools: 1  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA REPUBLICA DEL URUGUAY  
AVENIDA GENERAL FLORES 2125

MONTEVIDEO 11800

Tel.: +598 (2) 943 414

Fax: +598 (2) 943 414

E-mail: postmaster@biname.edu.uy

Year instruction started: 1875

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

## UZBEKISTAN

---

Total population in 1995: 23 209 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 335

Number of medical schools: 10

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice in the area of specialization is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: General Practitioner

Medical registration/licence to practise: Physicians must register with the local authorities. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Navoi Street 12, 700011 Tashkent, following an internship of at least 5 years. Foreigners may practise only if they obtain permission from the Ministry of Labour on the basis of a temporary contract with a health organization or institution in Uzbekistan, and hold a degree recognized by the Ministry of Health

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: Agreements are being concluded between countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

ANDIZAN STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

PROSPEKT NAVOI 124

ANDIZAN 710015

Year instruction started: 1955

BUKHARA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

PROSPEKT NAVOI 1

BUKHARA 705018

MEDICAL CENTRE  
FERGANA STATE UNIVERSITY  
ULICA A. NAVOIJ 13  
FERGANA 712000  
Tel.: +7(3722) 248 010  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
KARAKALPAK BRANCH OF TASHKENT PAEDIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA UNIVERSITETSKAYA 1  
NUKUS 742012

SAMARKAND STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA AMIRA-TIMURA 18  
SAMARKAND 703000  
Year instruction started: 1930

FIRST TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA KHAMZA 103  
TASHKENT 700048  
Tel.: +7(3712) 676 305  
Fax: +7(3712) 336 226  
Year instruction started: 1920  
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SECOND TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
2 FAROBI STREET  
TASHKENT 700019  
Tel.: +7(3712) 469 648/468 311/467 239  
Fax: +7(3712) 467 001/442 603/443 183  
E-mail: [eric@tashmi.silk.glas.apc.org](mailto:eric@tashmi.silk.glas.apc.org)  
Year instruction started: 1990  
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TASHKENT PEDIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
ULICA ABIDOVOJ 123  
TASHKENT 700140  
Tel.: +7(3712) 603 249  
Year instruction started: 1972  
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

TASHKENT PHARMACEUTICAL INSTITUTE  
AIBEK STREET 45  
TASHKENT 700015

MEDICAL CENTRE  
URGENCH BRANCH OF FIRST TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
AL KHORAZMI STREET 25  
URGENCH 740000  
Tel.: +7(3620) 615 44  
Year instruction started: 1992  
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

## VANUATU

---

Total population in 1995: 174 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: None  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Health Practitioners Board of the Ministry of Health (correspondence should be addressed to the Minister of Health, Private Mail Bag 009, Port Vila). The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a degree from a recognized medical school provided that their qualifications entitle them to practise in the country in which the degree or diploma was granted. Foreigners may be granted a 2-year licence to practise.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory  
Agreements with other countries: None

## VENEZUELA

---

Total population in 1995: 22 311 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 194  
Number of medical schools: 9  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5–7 years (a period of practice in a rural area is required before the degree is awarded)  
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social, Edificio Sur, Piso 9, Centro Simón Bolívar, Caracas 1010, as well as with the Colegio de Médicos (medical board) of the State in which the graduate intends to practise medicine. The licence to practise is granted by the Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social to holders of a degree issued or validated by a recognized Venezuelan university. Foreigners may practise only if they have permanent residence status.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (all physicians must work for a time in a rural area)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru.

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD DE CARABOBA  
NUCLEO  
ARAGUA  
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "DR PABLO ACOSTA ORTIZ"

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRO-OCCIDENTAL "LISANDRO ALVARADO"  
AVENIDA LIBERATOR CON AVENIDA ANDRES  
APDO 516  
BARQUISIMETO  
Tel.: +58(51)519 798/519 898  
Fax: +58(51)519 589  
Year instruction started: 1963  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA JOSE MARIA VARGAS  
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA  
ESQUINA SAN LORENZO Y SAN JOSE  
APDO 6750  
CARACAS 1010  
Tel.: +58(2)562 9509  
Fax: +58(2)562 9928  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "LUIS RAZETTI"  
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA  
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA  
CARACAS 1050  
Tel.: +58(2)606 7770  
Fax: +58(2)605 3522  
Year instruction started: 1883  
Language of instruction: Spanish (knowledge of English required)  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ORIENTE  
AVENIDA JOSE MENDEZ  
APDO 94  
CIUDAD BOLIVAR 8001-A  
Year instruction started: 1962

PROGRAMA DE MEDICINA DEL AREA CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL EXPERIMENTAL FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA  
EDIFICIO SANTA ANA, ENTRE CALLES FALCON Y ZAMORA  
CORO 4101  
Tel.: +58(68)514 882/519 443/517 581  
Fax: +58(68)514 882  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE ZULIA  
AVENIDA 20  
APDO 15165  
MARACAIBO 4003-A  
Tel.: +58(61)598 396  
Fax: +58(61)598 361  
Year instruction started: 1946  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS ANDES  
CALLE 35  
EDIFICIO DECANATO DE LA FACULTAD DE MEDICINA  
APDO 103  
MERIDA 5101  
Tel.: +58(74)403 041/403 042  
Fax: +58(74)403 045  
E-mail: vicunan@ing.ula.ve  
Year instruction started: 1854  
Language of instruction: Spanish  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD  
UNIVERSIDAD EXPERIMENTAL ROMULO GALLEGOS  
SAN JUAN DE LOS MORROS

#### VIET NAM

---

Total population in 1995: 75 181 000  
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 9  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health service of the province concerned, which grants the licence to practise medicine according to local needs.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (5 years)  
Agreements with other countries: —

BAC THAI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
BAC THAI  
Year instruction started: 1968

ECOLE DE MEDECINE  
TAY NGUYEN UNIVERSITE  
KM 4, DUONG 14  
BUON ME THUOT  
Tel.: +84(150)522 92/524 94/555 72

Year instruction started: 1977  
Language of instruction: Russian, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY  
CAN THO UNIVERSITY  
CAN THO  
Year instruction started: 1979

HAI PHONG MEDICAL SCHOOL  
213 TRAN QUOC TOAN (LACH TRAY) STREET  
HAI PHONG  
Tel.: +84(31)847 907/852 225  
Fax: +84(31)852 224  
Year instruction started: 1979  
Language of instruction: Vietnamese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

HANOI MEDICAL SCHOOL  
13 TON THAT TUNG STREET  
DONG DA  
HANOI 10000  
Tel.: +84(4)852 3798  
Fax: +84(4)852 5115  
Year instruction started: 1902  
Language of instruction: Vietnamese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE FORMATION ET PERFECTIONNEMENT DES PROFESSIONNELS  
DE SANTE DE HO CHI MINH VILLE  
520 NGYUEN TRI PHUONG Q10  
HO CHI MINH  
Tel.: +84(8)865 0021  
Fax: +84(8)865 0025  
Year instruction started: 1989  
Language of instruction: Vietnamese  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTE DE MEDECINE  
UNIVERSITE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES DE HO CHI MINH VILLE  
217 AN DUONG VUONG, QUN 5  
HO CHI MINH 15000  
Tel.: +84(8)558 411  
Fax: +84(8)552 304  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: Vietnamese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HUE MEDICAL SCHOOL  
1 NGOGUYEN STREET  
HUE 43100  
Year instruction started: 1975

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE THAI BINH  
DUONG LY BON  
THAI BINH 33000  
Tel.: +84 (3) 683 1940  
Fax: +84 (3) 633 290  
Year instruction started: 1968  
Language of instruction: Vietnamese, French, English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## YEMEN

---

Total population in 1995: 15 678 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 26  
Number of medical schools: 2  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS) Doctor of Medicine (MD)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACY  
UNIVERSITY OF ADEN  
KHORMAKSAR  
PO BOX 878  
ADEN  
Tel.: +967 (2) 231 751  
Fax: +967 (2) 231 751  
Year instruction started: 1975  
Language of instruction: English  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES  
UNIVERSITY OF SANA'A  
WADI DHAHER ROAD  
PO BOX 13078  
SANA'A  
Tel.: +967 (1) 234 440  
Fax: +967 (1) 234 440  
Year instruction started: 1982  
Language of instruction: Arabic, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years  
Entrance examination: Yes  
Foreign students eligible: Yes

## YUGOSLAVIA<sup>1</sup>

---

Total population in 1995: —  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 4  
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —  
Title of degree awarded: —  
Medical registration/licence to practise: —  
Work in government service after graduation: —  
Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
UNIVERZITETA U BEOGRADU  
DR SUBOTICA 8  
PO BOX 497  
YU-11000 BEOGRAD  
Tel.: +381 (11) 685 158  
Fax: +381 (11) 684 053  
Year instruction started: 1920

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
UNIVERZITETA U NISU  
BRACE TASKOVICA 81  
YU-18000 NIS  
Tel.: +381 (18) 330 174  
Fax: +381 (18) 338 770  
Year instruction started: 1960

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
UNIVERZITETA U NOVOM SADU  
HAJDUK VELJKOVA 3  
YU-21000 NOVI SAD  
Tel.: +381 (21) 624 145  
Fax: +381 (21) 624 153  
E-mail: mf-pejic@uns.ns.ac.yu  
Year instruction started: 1960

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET  
UNIVERZITETA U PRISTINI  
MARSALA TITA B.B.  
YU-38000 PRISTINA  
Year instruction started: 1969

## ZAMBIA

---

Total population in 1995: 8 275 000  
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —  
Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years  
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)  
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Zambia, Dental Training School Premises, PO Box 32554, Thornpark, 10101 Lusaka. A temporary licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year as an intern in a designated hospital. Graduates with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree validated.  
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)  
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with China, Cuba, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ZAMBIA  
PO BOX 50110  
LUSAKA

Tel.: +260(1)252 641

Fax: +260(1)250 753

Telex: 44370 unza-lu za

Year instruction started: 1966

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

## ZIMBABWE

---

Total population in 1995: 11 439 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 14

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Health Professions Council, PO Box A 480, Avondale, Harare, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 2 years as an intern.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

THE GODFREY HUGGINS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE  
AVONDALE  
PO BOX A 178  
AVONDALE  
HARARE  
Year instruction started: 1963

---

<sup>1</sup> Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Constantine.

<sup>1</sup> Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Algiers.

<sup>1</sup> Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Constantine.

<sup>2</sup> Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Oran.

<sup>3</sup> Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Algiers.

---

<sup>1</sup> Students study for the first part of their degree course (years 1–3) at the Universitair Centrum van Antwerpen and for the second part at the Universitair Instelling Antwerpen.

---

<sup>1</sup> Students study at St George's University School of Medicine from the first to fourth and seventh to eleventh terms. The fifth and sixth terms are spent at Kingstown Medical College, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

---

<sup>1</sup> Recognized to 31 August 1998.

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on information received from the Government of the United Kingdom.

---

<sup>2</sup> The American University of the Caribbean has been relocated temporarily to the Netherlands Antilles since 1995 because of volcanic activity on Monserrat.

---

<sup>1</sup> Provisional recognition.

---

<sup>1</sup> Refers to the 4-year course. The 6-year course started in 1995.

---

<sup>2</sup> Only foreign students are accepted.

---

<sup>1</sup> Kingstown Medical College offers instruction only in the fifth and sixth terms. Students study at St George's University School of Medicine, Grenada, from the first to fourth and seventh to eleventh terms and receive a degree granted by that institution.

---

<sup>1</sup> Merger of Guy's Hospital Medical School, which began instruction in 1769, and St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, which began instruction in 1553.

---

<sup>1</sup> Students study for 3 or 4 years at St Andrews to obtain a Bachelor of Science degree and then continue at Manchester University for 3 years of clinical training.

---

<sup>1</sup> As a school of allopathic medicine; since 1896 as a college of osteopathic medicine.

---

<sup>1</sup> From 1859 to 1908 as Cooper Medical College.

---

<sup>1</sup> As Detroit Medical College.

---

<sup>1</sup> Students study for the first part of their degree course (years 1–3) at the Universitair Centrum van Antwerpen and for the second part at the Universitair Instelling Antwerpen.

---

p.24

---

<sup>1</sup> Formerly known as the Kishinev State Medical University (1945–91) and the State Medical University "N. Testemitanu" (1991–96).

---

p.318

---

<sup>1</sup> Administrative office in the USA.

---

p.333

---

<sup>1</sup> Merger of Charing Cross Hospital Medical School and Westminster Medical School, both of which began instruction in 1834.

---

p.386

---

<sup>1</sup> Merger of St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College and the London Hospital Medical College, which began instruction in 1123 and 1785, respectively, and Queen Mary and Westfield College, which began instruction in 1989.

---

p.387

---

<sup>1</sup> In the absence of official information since 1992, schools listed under "Yugoslavia" reflect information available as of the sixth edition of the World directory of medical schools. Seven schools previously listed under "Yugoslavia", which have been the object of communications from the governments of other Member States since the sixth edition of the World directory, appear in the entries related to those Member States.

---

p.436

---